

EXHIBIT 2K

WAVE 1
EXHIBIT
K

**IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF WEST VIRGINIA
CHARLESTON DIVISION**

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| IN RE: ETHICON, INC. PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LIABILITY LITIGATION | Master File No. 2:12-MD-02327 MDL No. 2327 |
| THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO PLAINTIFFS: Diane Bellew (2:12-cv-22473) | JOSEPH R. GOODWIN U.S. DISTRICT JUDGE |

RULE 26 EXPERT REPORT OF PROF. DR. MED. UWE KLINGE

I. BACKGROUND AND QUALIFICATIONS

With regard to my medical training, I attended medical school in Aachen, Germany from 1977 to 1983. I began my medical profession at the surgical department of the University Hospital of the RWTH, Aachen, Germany (Department heads/Mentors: Prof. Reifferscheid - 1985, Schumpelick 1985-2010, Neumann 2010). From 1995 to 2006, my practice was focused primarily on abdominal surgery, and specifically, hernia repair. As a hernia surgeon, I used textile implants (flat meshes) for the repair of abdominal wall hernia or defects in more than 300 patients mainly groin hernia, umbilical hernia, incisional hernia and parastomal hernia. Although I never performed surgery for repair of SUI or POP, I implanted and studied the mesh used in TVT, Prolene, extensively.

In 1993, in addition to my surgical practice, I began focusing on surgical research in the area of biomaterial science including tissue engineering, material characteristics and designed preclinical models for surgical mesh and histopathology. I am the author/co-author of approximately 200 peer-reviewed publications listed in PubMed, over 100 of which involve hernia and/or surgical mesh. I have authored and/or contributed to more than 50 book chapters and have been an invited lecturer to more than 160 speaking engagements/conferences. I have received numerous research grants from various institutions and corporations including several grants from the German Ministry for Education and Research, the Ministry for Economics, the German research foundation DFG, the NRW Ministry for Education and Research, the Interdisciplinary Center for Clinical Research of the University (RWTH), as well as from industry (Ethicon, Covidien). (Attached hereto as Exhibit "A" is a current copy of my Curriculum Vitae with a list of my publications).

In 1994, we began looking at soft tissues and at the time, there was no information to help understand the cellular response to these materials. I then started to work with Dr. Bernd Klosterhalfen and together, we established a way to analysis soft tissue reactions in order to determine the difference between good materials and the best materials. This lead to the ability to see the extent of inflammation, foreign body reaction and fibrosis a biomaterial will have on the soft tissue and how that will directly relate to numerous complications. After the method was established, it was found in many of our publications and in the publications of our peers.

II. BRIEF HISTORY OF TEXTILE MESHES FOR TISSUE REPAIR 1958-1993 – THE ABDOMINAL WALL

The current use of textile implants, so-called meshes, is based on Usher who, in 1958, started to publish the successful reinforcement of abdominal wall in six dogs. Initially, meshes were regarded an alternative procedure, particularly in big hernias. In 1986, Lichtenstein presented his procedure of mesh implantation as the new standard for groin hernia repair. With this technique, the mesh reinforces the tissue in a so-called “tension free” manner. In the early years, Usher used a knitted structure of polypropylene, later on widely known as Marlex®. However, Marlex® had increased stiffness after implantation along with considerable complications. Alternatives to Marlex were the polyester mesh Mersilene® or the ePTFE from Gore.

In the late 1980’s and early 1990’s, when polypropylene surgical mesh was starting to be used in hernia surgeries, there was a general lack of knowledge about the materials and about the clinical outcomes associated with these materials. Side effects often manifested with a considerable delay of up to several years. Correspondingly, reports dealing with pain as a major postoperative complication (less than 10% of all hernia publications in PubMed) were published with a delay of years [Fig.1]. We began to look at the scar formation pathologically and developed the theory that incisional hernias could be due to a biological problem.

2

III. DEVELOPMENT OF THE FIRST LARGE PORE MESH CONSTRUCTION THAT WAS ADAPTED TO PHYSIOLOGICAL REQUIREMENTS

In the early 1990’s, we speculated that an adaptation of the strength of surgical meshes to the physiological requirements of the tissues in which they would be implanted may allow a considerable material reduction which could improve biocompatibility. We felt that the textile characterization of meshes at that time did not sufficiently reflect the physicochemical properties of the textile, so we had to start almost from the beginning to first identify the relevant parameters.

RWTH University initiated a research program such that in conjunction with various grants, we could add some basic investigations to this project. Through cooperative efforts with Ethicon and the support by these research grants, the project went on for about 10 years. In this period, we gained significant knowledge about the textiles; we defined standard biomechanical characterization for better comparison; we established models for testing the tissue response in animals; we looked for parameters that reflected the inflammatory and fibrotic activity of the foreign body reaction; we developed a technique to quantify the biomechanical impact on, and the biomechanical properties of, tissues.

As our research progressed, we calculated that hernia meshes needed a tensile strength of 16 N/cm and an elasticity of about 20-30% at this strain [Fig. 2]. Ethicon provided our research team with thin (about 40 µm) polypropylene threads. Because we were provided only with these 40-µm fibers, we had to combine 5 strands of them at interval distances of 2-3 mm to withstand a strain of 16 N/cm. As this polypropylene net was very floppy, we added an absorbable fiber of Vicryl® (Ethicon) to temporarily make it stiffer. After absorption of the Vicryl®, there would remain just an open structure, with about 30% of the material of the Marlex®. This new structure with pores larger than 2 mm, later marketed as Vypro® by Ethicon (1998), was then studied extensively in several experimental studies. The results were presented at several conferences and most of it has been published in PubMed-listed journals.

In the 1990's, the mesh proponents were convinced that the problem of recurrence had been solved, that the outcome was not affected by the type of material used and that mesh-related complications were essentially nonexistent but occurred mainly as a result of surgical technique or patient co-morbidities. However, our extensive surgical mesh research over twenty-years, including our research, with Ethicon, demonstrates that these opinions are incorrect.

IV. BIOMECHANICS

The main task of biomaterials used for surgical repair is to strengthen the tissue in which it is implanted and to restore its function. Specific to pelvic organ prolapse, the primary task of the prosthetic is to strengthen the pelvic floor tissues and to restore the pelvic anatomy and function. The mesh should mimic as closely as possible, and be integrated physiologically into, the tissues of the pelvic floor based on a maximum biocompatibility. Such surgical biomaterials should be without serious long-term complications such as recurrence, erosion, infection or chronic pain, and should have optimal handling characteristics for an easy, comfortable and safe repairs.

Ethicon's professional education team communicated what it considered to be the "ideal" mesh requirements for pelvic floor repair to physicians that were being trained by Ethicon in the Prolift technique. They stated to physicians that the "ideal" vaginal graft should "be histologically well tolerated (inert), resist infection, be easily handled and implanted, incorporate into surrounding tissues, resist mechanical stretch, not shrink, and recreate and maintain the physical characteristics of the supple and distensible vaginal wall."^{1 2}

Ethicon aware of the difficulties in defining the biomechanical requirements of the human pelvis. They admit in their internal documents regarding the biomechanical requirements of the pelvis that although "...the ideal mesh for prolapse repair which mimics precisely the biomechanical needs of the pelvic floor region has not been developed."

Ethicon recognizes that:

"...a recent major focus of mesh development and research is the patient's quality of life. Pain and discomfort can result from stiff mesh that were

¹ ETH.MESH.00033325: Professional Education PowerPoint presentation titled "The Science of Augmented Extracorporeal Reconstructive Pelvic Surgery" in which the "Ideal Mesh" is described

² ETH.MESH.03906525 Graft or No Graft PowerPoint Presentation

originally designed for hernia surgery and ‘over-engineered’ to exceed the burst strength of the abdominal wall at the cost of losing compliance. Although limited data suggests that, in terms of anatomical and biomechanical outcomes, synthetic polypropylene meshes are superior to biologic meshes, there is significant evidence that the complications associated with synthetic meshes can cause significant morbidity including infection, erosion, exposure, and pain. In addition, the vaginal tissue to be augmented is often structurally compromised, atrophic, and devascularized. Such poor tissue quality increased the risk of poor tissue incorporation into the mesh potentially resulting in suboptimal healing and mesh exposure or erosion into an adjacent viscous. Moreover, there is evidence that meshes shrink in vivo leading to increased stiffness, pain and poor restoration of the normal properties of the vagina compliance. Research has demonstrated that bioprosthetic mesh implantation results in a scarring reaction and subsequent decreased compliance. An ideal quality of prosthetic mesh would be to mimic the compliance of the supported tissue thereby resulting in more comfort and function after implantation. To be able to define the most appropriate design parameters for the next generation of pelvic floor prosthesis it is important to generate an advanced understanding of the pelvic floor biomechanics and associated mechanical boundary conditions.”³

Ethicon scientists recognized that the unique requirements in pelvic reconstructive surgery include the fact that 1) anatomically, the pelvis has a complex, 3-dimensional architecture and vector forces with little or no bony (and often pelvic floor muscle) reinforcement, and 2) functionally, the prosthetic must remain pliable as a result of pelvic organ filling/emptying, tissue pliability, and sexual function.⁴ These and other Ethicon scientists also admitted that there is no descriptive model available to predict the mechanical behavior of pelvic mesh implants. Furthermore, Ethicon’s Medical Affairs Director, Axel Arnaud, testified that Ethicon’s claim that their pelvic floor meshes remain soft, supple and/or pliable was “an illusion”.⁵

Other employees at Ethicon, namely, those involved in regulatory and sales and marketing, told a different story. In the Prolene Soft 510(k), the Gynemesh PS 510(k), as well as in the Gynecare Prolift IFU, Ethicon claims that “the elastic properties of the mesh adapt to the various stresses encountered in the body.” Ethicon admitted to the FDA in 2007 that they had no data to support this statement.⁶ In its patient brochures for Prolift, Ethicon claims that the Prolift repair system is “a revolutionary surgical technique... [that] uses a soft synthetic mesh specially designed for placement through the vagina...”⁷ However, the term “specifically designed” came to the attention of Mark Yale, WW Director of Risk Management during the development of the

³ ETH.MESH.02010834-ETH.MESH.02010854: February 16, 2011 report written by Jurgen Trzewik and Christophe Vailhe titled “Biomechanical consideration for Pelvic floor mesh design”

⁴ ETH.MESH.00033325: Professional Education PowerPoint presentation titled “The Science of Augmented Extracorporeal Reconstructive Pelvic Surgery” in which the “Ideal Mesh” is described

⁵ Axel Arnaud Deposition November 15, 2013 68:10-69:13

⁶ ETH-65881: Gynecare Prolift IFU

⁷ ETH-00255: Ethicon Gynemesh PS 2006 marketing brochure

Prolift +M IFU. He stated that “this mesh was not ‘specifically designed’ for Prolift application, we pulled a mesh out of our existing bag of tricks.”⁸

Dr. David Robinson, Medical Affairs Director at Ethicon, gave a Power Point presentation titled “Review of Surgical Techniques Using Mesh”⁹ which was marked as Plaintiffs’ Exhibit 519 of his deposition. The presentation states: “material science has been slow to meet the special requirements of the vaginal environment” and “The vagina is **NOT** the abdomen and it is not similar to any other surgical environment.” When this portion of his presentation was discussed at deposition.¹⁰ Dr. Robinson agreed that these are accurate statements.

Physiologic properties of pelvic tissue

The primary difficulty in developing a model to predict the mechanical behavior of pelvic mesh implants lies in the understudied and poorly understood characteristics of vaginal tissue. Drawing conclusions from studies involving animal tissues in an attempt to correlate those findings to the tissues in the human pelvis has severe limitations. As Ethicon has recognized, “[a]nimal models allow for controlled studies, which are useful in understanding the underlying factors that may contribute to the development and progression of human diseases by systematically examining confounding risk factors. However, the need to translate findings to the clinic is very important, and therefore understanding how these animal models relate to humans must be evaluated.”¹¹ In fact, in the 2010 Preclinical Efficacy Assessment for Ethicon Gynecare Gynemesh M, it says, “There is no representative quadruped animal model of human vaginal prolapse.” It then goes on to say that the most similar pelvic anatomy would be that of a baboon, but, “this species has not demonstrated the pathology of spontaneous pelvic organ prolapse”¹²

5

At the conclusion of our work in the development of Vypro hernia mesh with Ethicon, my colleagues and I published an animal study in which we demonstrated that the physiological forces of the abdominal wall could be quantified.¹³ By properly defining these physiological forces for the first time, we were able to demonstrate how the animal model related to human in vivo behavior to improve the textile structure of hernia meshes, and thus, to improve the symmetrical distribution of the retaining forces in all directions. Compared with the considerable restriction of the abdominal wall mobility by Prolene (polypropylene) and Mersilene (polyester) meshes, there was no increase in the bending stiffness after the implantation of the new mesh in rodents. Histological examination showed a pronounced reduction of the inflammatory reaction in the tissues, and the collagen bundles were orientated merely around the mesh filaments instead of forming a scar plate that completely embedded the

⁸ ETH.MESH.00318775: Email dtd 5/08/08 from Mark Yale to Jennifer Paine, Jonathan Meek et al regarding Prolift mesh was “not specifically design”.

⁹ ETH.MESH.00396836: PowerPoint presentation created by David Robinson titled “Review of Surgical Techniques using Mesh”

¹⁰ David Robinson Deposition Testimony from rough draft 293:13; 194:14

¹¹ ETH.MESH.02010834-ETH.MESH.02010854: February 16, 2011 report written by Jurgen Trzewik and Christophe Vailhe titled “Biomechanical consideration for Pelvic floor mesh design”

¹² ETH.MESH.04940233 – Preclinical Efficacy Assessment for ETHICON GYNECARE GYNEMESH M

¹³ U. Klinge, et al., Modified Mesh for Hernia Repair that is Adapted to the Physiology of the Abdominal Wall; Eur J Surg 1998; 164: 951-960

mesh. By adapting the design of the new hernia mesh to the physiological forces of the abdominal wall, we were able to reduce the amount of prosthetic material which caused less inflammation and less restriction in the mobility of the abdominal wall while retaining the required tensile strength of 16 N/cm.

No similar, definitive studies have been conducted by Ethicon for the pelvic floor. Pelvic tissue is extremely complex; it has a non-linear stress-strain relationship, large deformation before yield, is viscoelastic, inhomogeneous, anisotropic and, when trying to analyze the tissues upon explant, has changing vaginal tissue properties after removal from the body.¹⁴ There have been a number of scientists and surgeons, Cosson, Rubod, Boukerrou, and Boulanger, just to mention a few, who have attempted through various studies to characterize the biomechanical behavior of human vaginal tissue. However, as is evidenced by their studies and acknowledged by Ethicon, “the reported vaginal tissue properties vary extremely for different investigators and different experimental setups; there is no consistent nomenclature for biomechanical properties established; and, the reported material parameters exhibit a strong deviation even between different patients, examined by the same investigators...more data is needed from humans to help us characterize the differences between normal and pathological tissues, as well as to help us identify appropriate animal models.”^{15,16}

Ethicon R&D engineer, Christoph Vailhe testified that newer manuscripts contain more reliable and definitive data regarding vaginal tissue properties including elasticity. However, a review of those manuscripts indicates that they actually continue to demonstrate ongoing debate and a lack of reliable and sufficient data concerning vaginal tissue properties.^{17 18 19}

6

Christoph Vailhe further testified that “As of 2012, no validated animal model exists to evaluate mesh erosion in the pelvic floor or to determine the biomechanical forces of the pelvis”.²⁰

Apparently Ethicon merely converted our work on new generation hernia meshes and repackaged it as pelvic meshes assuming, without justification, that a safe mesh design for hernia application equaled a safe mesh design for pelvic floor application. As injuries to numerous patients continue to mount, this assumption has proven dangerously faulty.

For example, from October through December 2008, prior to Ethicon’s launch of its new generation POP mesh, Prolift +M, there were required readings by the sales and marketing force to educate them regarding certain aspects of pelvic floor meshes before detailing the product with surgeons. These were known as “Prolift +M Pre-readings”. Jonathan Meek, the Prolift +M

¹⁴ ETH.MESH.03753245: PowerPoint presentation titled “Biomechanics (Pelvic Forces)”

¹⁵ ETH.MESH.02010834-ETH.MESH.02010854: February 16, 2011 report written by Jurgen Trzewik and Christophe Vailhe titled “Biomechanical consideration for Pelvic floor mesh design

¹⁶ ETH.MESH.03753245: PowerPoint presentation titled “Biomechanics (Pelvic Forces)”

¹⁷ Christoph Vailhe Deposition June 20, 2013 45:23-46:11

¹⁸ ETH.MESH.04005863: Yves Ozog, Theoretical and Experimental Evaluation of Implant Materials used in Pelvic Organ Prolapse Repair (Doctoral thesis in Medical Sciences 2001)

¹⁹ ETH.MESH.07191144: Stepan Janda, Biomechanics of the pelvic floor musculature (Thesis)

²⁰ Vailhe deposition 06/21/2013 251:11 to 252:15

team member in charge of sales and marketing, included in these readings the work that my colleagues and I had done ten years prior (reference above).

This leads me to a number of important observations: 1) Ethicon had not conducted their own studies on pelvic mesh that would have built upon the knowledge they had gained a decade prior in order to determine whether their pelvic floor meshes approximated the physiological forces in the pelvis; 2) four of the seven suggested articles were studies involving hernia meshes from the late 1990's and only two of the remaining studies involved vaginal tissue; and 3) Mr. Meek admitted in an email dated October 29, 2008 that "...up until recently, I was ignorant to the work carried out by the likes of Cobb, Klosterhalfen and Klinge to name a few as it was assumed that they [were] primarily researching Inguinal Hernia repair and it didn't translate to Pelvic Floor. As it turns out, the vast majority of their work is pre-clinical which mirrors the more recent work done by Cosson, Boulanger, Rubod et al. done for the Pelvis."²¹

Mr. Meek's statement is actually only partly true. Yes, our work was to a large extent "pre-clinical" in order to better understand certain design parameters of hernia meshes. However, unfortunately, our work was not continued by Ethicon in its development of pelvic meshes in that they failed to define the physiological forces in the pelvis and thus to translate this to design consideration for pelvic meshes. The work by Cosson et al. is preliminary in this regard. As Ethicon's own documents point out, there are still many unknowns regarding how best to design pelvic floor meshes in light of the still undefined physiologic requirements of pelvic floor and in particular, vaginal tissues. As Mr. Meek points out later in his email, these studies from the late 1990's have a few key points. Two of these that he communicates to the sales force are that "PP is the best of a bad lot re integration and retraction and there is a need to develop grafts that mimic the human tissue mechanical properties... [and] the need for grafts with elastic properties to match [the hyperelastic properties of the vagina]."

Unfortunately, Mr. Meek was not the only Ethicon employee who was misguided in this analysis. In May 2007, while the Prolift +M team was recommending updates to the IFU, they also attempted to use our 1998 rat study to support claims in their IFU for Prolift +M. It was disingenuous, at best, and closer to misleading for Ethicon to use a ten-year-old hernia mesh study from the abdominal wall of rats to validate their claim that Prolift +M would "illicit a minimum to mild inflammatory reaction" and "thus incorporate the mesh into adjacent tissue."⁴

They also used our study from 1998 to claim that "the bi-directional elastic property allows adaptation to various stresses encountered in the body." First of all, the mesh we used in our study was Vypro, which was a multifilament PP mesh designed for the abdominal wall. Additionally, Vypro's PP fibers were intertwined with an absorbable component, polyglactin-910. Finally, the mesh in our study was implanted in abdominal tissue, not pelvic tissue. This is quite different from the use of Prolift in the female pelvis.

In another unfortunate example of the internal confusion and disparity of knowledge regarding surgical mesh and specifically, the differences between the tissues of the abdomen versus the pelvis, is seen in an email by a top R&D scientist, Joerg Holste, when He stated in

²¹ ETH.MESH.02207388: Email dtd 10/26/08 from Jonathan Meek to Julie Bird et al regarding Prolift + M Pre-Reading

March 2007, “My thinking is that a pelvic floor prolapse is clinically comparable to hernia development, because it is part of the abdominal wall.”²²

Clearly, the scientific reality weighs in favor of Dr. Robinson’s analysis much more so than Dr. Hoelste’s. More recently, Dr. Daniel Elliott of the Mayo Clinical published an article stating two very obvious concerns that should have been raised: “The first concern this should have raised regarding using synthetic mesh in the vagina is that synthetic meshes are not a perfect solution for abdominal wall hernias. A tremendous amount of data in the general surgery literature details a long litany of mesh complications...The second question or concern that should have been raised and thoroughly studied prior to widespread industry acceptance of transvaginal mesh kits is that the vagina is not the abdominal wall.”²³

I agree. I also agree with Ethicon’s conclusions in its analysis just last year in 2011 regarding the biomechanical considerations for pelvic floor mesh design: “We have shown that currently there is an important need for animal models in pelvic floor research...Of course, we ultimately need to know what is happening in the human female...The development of knowledge to understand the mechanics of pelvic floor disorders is imperative; yet, we are only just beginning to determine the necessary criteria on which to base design for pelvic floor implants.”²⁴ This admission by Ethicon comes 11 years after putting Gynemesh PS on the market and 6 years after putting Prolift on the market as a “revolutionary” procedure. From the time of the launch of Prolift in 2005 until the present, Ethicon continues to lack sufficient knowledge regarding pelvic floor in vivo forces and has never adequately calculated or estimated such forces through appropriate testing.^{22 25 26}

8

Strength

Measurements of the tensile strength of human tissue indicate a maximum strength of about 20 N/cm before rupture. Estimates of maximum physiological abdominal wall tensile forces indicate a maximum of 16 N/cm for smaller defects and 32 N / cm for larger defects. These limitations should be provided in all directions and considered as the minimal limit of the force for subsequent tearing. Although testing of sufficient tensile strength in the pelvic floor has been understudied, one can assume that it would not exceed the tensile forces in the abdomen (16 N/cm).

The Gynemesh PS white paper similarly states that strength is an important property of synthetic meshes. It also states that “Although in vivo forces and exerted strains on pelvic floor repairs are difficult to quantify, it is unlikely that they are significantly different than those found in the abdomen. Synthetic meshes have been used for years in the repair of abdominal and

²² ETH.00078537: Email dtd 03/07/07 from Joerg Holste regarding Lightning 510(k) requirements, “POP is part of the abdominal wall”

²³ Elliott, D. CON: mesh in vaginal surgery: do the risks outweigh the benefits? Wolters Kluwer Health. 2012

²⁴ ETH.MESH.02010834-ETH.MESH.02010854: February 16, 2011 report written by Jurgen Trzewik and Christophe Vailhe titled “Biomechanical consideration for Pelvic floor mesh design”

²⁵ ETH.MES.01156032: Clinical Expert Report for Gynecare Prolift Pelvic Floor Repair System

²⁶ Christoph Vailhe deposition 45:23-46:11

inguinal hernias and have proven to be of adequate strength to provide tissue support in that region. In fact, many meshes may be over-engineered with respect to strength and mesh density and weight may be able to be significantly decreased. However, the extent of this decrease and the minimum mesh strength requirement for pelvic floor repair is not known.”²⁷ It is not possible to design an appropriate surgical mesh if the surgical environment is not understood.

Holste reported in 2005 in an article “**Are Meshes with Lightweight Construction Strong Enough?**” that surgical mesh must provide sufficient biological strength to meet physiological requirements without being over engineered. He added a graph to his publication showing that the maximum tensile strength on the abdominal wall is 150mmHg. The graph demonstrates that Ethicon’s hernia meshes Ultrapro, Prolene Soft and Prolene all have burst strengths that are far above the maximum needed strength in light of the maximum abdominal pressure (Ultrapro = 650 mmHg; Prolene Soft = 700 mmHg; Prolene = 1650 mmHg). Holste correctly notes that over-engineered meshes (i.e., those whose strength is far above the maximum requirements of the tissue in which it is implanted thus leaving excessive amounts of foreign material in the body) lead to stiffness, excessive scar plate formation and abdominal wall restriction, all of which in turn lead to complications of reduced patient comfort and chronic pain. However, in that same article, he states that these meshes “possess adequate strength to repair the abdominal wall.” He has missed the point. The question is not whether the meshes have enough or adequate strength, the question for Holste and his employer, Ethicon, should have been (and continues to be even to this day) ‘Do our meshes have more material and/or more strength than is required to accomplish the task of reinforcing the tissues in which they are implanted?’. His conclusions thus belie a proper analysis of the data that he seeks to present given that Prolene Soft is over four times stronger than the maximum tensile strength of the abdomen, and Prolene is over ten times the required strength.²⁸

Gynemesh PS/Prolene Soft is over four times stronger than the maximum tensile strength of the abdomen, and Prolene is over ten times the required strength.²⁹ Again, the main task for reinforcement by textile structures is the compensation of any tensile strength. In the case of prolapse, it should retain the pelvic floor with its organs which means there will be tension by definition. Thus, declarations or claims by Ethicon that the Prolift Kit are “tension free” are untrue and defy scientific sense or even common sense. The bearing of forces by the textile area is much more complex and hardly possible to be calculated exactly for every part of the mesh.

However, as Cosson et al.³⁰ discovered, the vaginal tissue showed rupture at a strain of about 20 N/cm. Thus, any textile does not need to be stronger than this. Considering the low forces of the surgeon to place a sling or a mesh, the necessary strength probably is in the range of 2 to 10 N /cm with variations depending on the degree of prolapse and the patient and her anatomy. However, more precise measurements or estimations are still lacking.

²⁷ ETH.MESH.02053630: Gynemesh PS “White Paper”

²⁸ ETH.MESH.02227224: PowerPoint Presentation dtd 05/09/08 titled MGPP Thunder Decision Meeting

²⁹ Holste J. Are meshes with lightweight construction strong enough? Int Surg. 2005;90:S10-S12

³⁰ Cosson M, Lambaudie E, Boukerrou M, Lobry P, Crépin G, Ego A. A biomechanical study of the strength of vaginal tissues. Results on 16 post-menopausal patients presenting with genital prolapse. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol. 2003 Feb 10;112(2):201-5.

Ethicon has indicated in its internal documents that a force of 12.0 lbf (53 N) is placed on the mesh arms of the Prolift during implantation and that the required forces to pull the mesh arms through the cannula to be 0.73 lbf (3.24 N).^{31 32} It has also stated in other documents that the tensile strength of the implant straps “shall exceed 2.3 kg-force” (23 N)³³

During the development of Project Thunder, it was noted by the design team that as of 2008, pelvic floor material was still over-engineered. “There is no patient-centric PF material!...we need less foreign body material and materials that correlate to measured female pelvic physiological characteristics”³⁴ Ethicon’s researchers, when developing Project Thunder, they admitted that their own “pelvic floor materials are still over-engineered.”³⁵ This would include the mesh in the Prolift.

Elasticity

As stated in their Gynemesh PS “White Paper”, Ethicon knew the importance of a pelvic mesh that was stretchable in all directions due to the complex, dynamic, multi-axial, three dimensional nature of the pelvic region. “Designing a mesh First, it is important to consider rigidity / flexibility ... [this is] extremely important when considering the dynamic nature of the tissues surrounding the vagina wall. An ideal mesh would be multi-directionally stretchable, easily conforming to tissues in the region of the repair. This would reduce the amount of tension on the fixation sutures allowing the tissue to function normally.”³⁶

Ethicon states that “Prolene Soft Mesh is knitted by a process which interlinks each fiber junction and which provides for elasticity in both directions. This construction permits the mesh to be cut into any desired shape or size without unraveling. The bi-directional elastic property allows adaptation to various stresses encountered in the body.”⁴

After Ethicon obtained FDA 510(k) clearance for Prolene Soft, Ethicon used the “bi-directional elasticity” language in its IFU. In 2002, when FDA cleared Gynemesh PS, the same language appeared in its IFU. In July 2007, seven years after Prolene Soft was cleared for marketing, the FDA learned that Ethicon had been selling Prolift kits for two and a half years without proper clearance. In response to Ethicon’s subsequent submissions to FDA in an effort to obtain 510(k) clearance to market both Prolift and Prolift +M, the FDA reviewer, Dr. Jiyoung Dang, questioned a number of Ethicon’s claims including its claims of bidirectional elasticity and that this property allows adaptation to various stresses encountered in the body.

Various Ethicon employees attempted to find any evidence they had to support these claims. Dr. Christophe Walther (Ethicon Germany) questioned what was meant by “bi-directional elastic properties” or “allows adaptation to physiological stresses” and asked who was responsible for

³¹ ETH- 01754: FDA Letter stating necessary force for arm pull out

³² ETH.MESH.00906445: Email dtd 01/18/08 from Vincenza Zaddem to Bryan Lisa regarding 510(k) mesh data with strength

³³ ETH.MESH.01992236: “Form for Test Method Applicability/Suitability”

³⁴ ETH.MESH.02227224: PowerPoint Presentation dtd 05/09/08 titled MGPP Thunder Decision Meeting

³⁵ ETH.MESH.01405170: PowerPoint Presentation dtd 6/18/07 by Cliff Volpe & Peter Meier title “Exploratory Program ‘Thunder’”

³⁶ ETH.MESH.02053630: Gynemesh PS “White Paper”

these statements. Vincenza Zaddem (Ethicon Engineer and Team Leader of Prolift +M) stated “the team felt justified to use the statement ‘bi-directional elasticity and that this property allows adaptation to various stresses encountered in the body’ because this is the same statement used in the IFUs for PROLENE Soft Mesh and GYNEMESH PS. “Since this is standard data collected for meshes, **without verifying we assumed we had data for UP demonstrating it is elastic in both directions.**” (Emphasis added).³⁷ Apparently, Ethicon also “assumed” they had this data for the Prolift but, after searching, Ethicon employees were unable to find data to support their claims and thus, they informed FDA that they would not make this claim in the IFU for the Prolift.

Structural Stability with regard to Strength and Elasticity

The principle of “tension free” might be somewhat true for meshes places in the abdominal wall, the textile structures in the pelvic floor necessarily, and by definition, cannot be “tension free”. Their fixation to ligaments indicates that their function has to consider resistance against tearing stress and to prevent prolapse of the tissue under mechanical strain. Thus, any claim by Ethicon that their pelvic meshes are “tension free” is false and misleading.³⁸

In general, the huge variety of the different settings for measuring stability, elasticity, or porosity that are applied by mesh manufacturers, hinders the direct comparison of the material properties. The elasticity is markedly less for Gynemesh PS Mesh®. During the manufacturing process the mesh used in the Prolift kit is laser cut off of a large piece of Gynemesh PS, the edges of the Prolift mesh are still frayed leaving the end of the filaments “barbed” with irregular, sharp edges. At very low strain, the Prolift arms show a considerable rolling in, sometimes referred to in Ethicon documents as “mesh curling”, “roping”, or “lack of stress-shielding”. Notably, even after relaxation of the arms after strain, the “curling” of the arms persists indicating a plastic deformation of the structure. The failure of the structure to return to its original or near original shape is known as “**lack of memory**”. The frayed edges, “roping” and “curling” under minimal strain, excessive elasticity leading to pore deformation under strain, and lack of memory after strain, all are design failures that cause Prolift to have an unsafe design that unreasonably increases the risk of injury to patients in whom it is implanted. During testing that Ethicon performed in 2000, they claimed that under 2 pounds of force, Prolene Soft mesh does not curl.³⁹ I’ve determined in my work with Prof. Muhl that this is not the case. In fact, Ethicon Medical Affairs Director, Piet Hinoul listing mesh roping as a hazard for both mesh exposure and tissue damage in his 2013 Clinical Expert Report for Prolift +M.⁴⁰

11

V. BIOCOMPATIBILITY

Biocompatibility of long-term implantable medical devices can be defined as ‘the ability of the device to perform its intended function, with the desired degree of incorporation in the host, without eliciting any undesirable local or systemic effects in that host’. More simply put,

³⁷ .MESH.021989933: Email datd 9/10/07 from Christoph Walther to Vincenza Zaddem regarding “Info needed for FDA – Lightning”, in which Zaddem states they “assumed they had data for UP”.

³⁸ ETH.MESH.00086463: September 3, 2009 Email from Piet Hinoul Re: Prosima take away messages

³⁹ ETH.MESH.02613708: Completion Report Design Verification for Soft Prolene Mesh/Mesh Curling

⁴⁰ ETH.MESH.08315779 – Piet Hinoul 2012 Prolift +M Clinical Expert Report

biocompatibility entails optimal cellular response and tissue ingrowth. Piet Hinoul, Ethicon Medical Affairs Director agrees in his deposition that it was important for Ethicon to develop a mesh construction that would ensure only the desired amount of fibrosis because “you would want to limit excessive fibrosis.”⁴¹

Histopathological investigations have shown that the amount of fibrosis is directly related to the amount of the inflammatory, cellular foreign body reaction (FBR) induced at the biomaterial/host-tissue interface. This was the primary reason we directed out early mesh research to decreasing the surface area of the mesh materials in relation to the physiological biomechanical requirement to minimize the biomaterial/host-tissue interface area. This realization and design shift led to our development of what became known as “the lightweight, large pore concept” as detailed earlier in this report. The superiority of lightweight, large pore meshes over the classical heavyweight, small pore mesh materials (like Marlex and Prolene) is now widely accepted. These large pore or “macroporous” meshes, defined as pore sizes of >1mm in all directions, after accounting for stretch and pore deformation, have a decreased surface area, and compared to classical mesh materials, they induce a reduced inflammatory reaction with a decreased amount of clinical complications.

Weyhe et al. did a comparison study of heavyweight versus lightweight meshes to evaluate whether weight and structure of PP meshes were independent determinant factors for tissue incorporation of the implant. Their conclusion was that there can be worse biocompatibility of lightweight meshes compared with heavyweight meshes, if the lightweight mesh has very small pores. “Thus, the amount of implanted mesh was not the main independent determinant of biocompatibility (expressed as successful incorporation and diminished foreign body reaction) but the size of the pores.”⁴² As between “lightweight” or “large pore”, large pore was considered by far the most important design construct for maximum biocompatibility and thus a potential deterrent to mesh-related complications.

Not surprisingly, attempts to objectify the weight parameters or values for the best “lightweight” design were inconclusive and/or varied. A review of the scientific literature indicates that there has been no real consensus as to the categorization or definition of the weight limits by class.^{43,44,45,46,47,48,49} In numerous documents in which they communicated their mesh

12

⁴¹ Piet Hinoul Deposition 540:1-10; 544:6-17; 545:5-13; 574:25-575:18

⁴² Weyhe D, Schmitz I, Belyaev O, Grabs R, Muller K, Uhl W, Zumtobel V. Experimental Comparison of Monofile Light and Heavy Polypropylene Meshes: Less Weight Does not Mean Less Biological Response. World J Surg. 2006 Aug;30(8):1586-91

⁴³ ETH-47802: Cobb WS, Burns JM, Peindl RD, Carbonell AM, Matthews BD, Kercher KW, Heniford BT Textile analysis of heavyweight, mid-weight, and lightweight polypropylene mesh in a porcine ventral hernia model..J Surg Res. 2006 Nov;136(1):1-7. Epub 2006 Sep 22.

⁴⁴ Cobb W, Kercher K, Heniford T. The Argument for Lightweight Polypropylene Mesh in Hernia Repair. Surgical Innovation. 2005; 12(1):T1-T7

⁴⁵ Weyhe D, Belyaev O, Buettner G, Mros K, Mueller C, Muerer K, Papapostolou G, Uhl W. In Vitro Comparison of Three Different Mesh Contructions. ANZ J. Surg. 2008; 78:55-60

⁴⁶ Deeken C, Abdo M, Frisella M, Matthews B. Physicomechanical evaluation of absorbable and nonabsorbable barrier composite meshes for laparoscopic ventral hernia repair. Surg Endosc. 2011; 25:1541-1552

⁴⁷ ETH.MESH.0081180: Prolift characteristics

⁴⁸ ETH.MEH.02212840: Mesh Structures chart

weight classification to FDA, surgeons and patients, Ethicon stated that Prolene Soft/Gynemesh PS/Prolift were “lightweight”. However, according to Cobb and Weyhe, at least, Ethicon’s PS mesh was “medium weight”, whereas Vypro, Ultrapro and Prolift+M would be considered “lightweight”.^{50 51} The deposition testimony of an Ethicon Key Opinion Leader employee also reveals Ethicon’s lack of understanding as to what constitutes “lightweight”. In 2008, Vince Lucente, a urogynecologist who was the number 1 promoter of Prolift and Prolift +M, referred to Gynemesh as a “middle weight mesh”.⁵²

Therefore, to try to overcome some of these inconsistencies and hurdles, and to try to provide valuable guidance to surgeons who are considering whether to implant a mesh and if so, which ones, we set out to create a new classification of hernia meshes. Rather than using weight as the defining parameter, we contacted major manufacturers of meshes in and collected the physicochemical data of their products with the goal of deriving a classification system that grouped meshes according to their biocompatibility.

As we stated in our published article⁵³, it is important to note that even if a hernia mesh is considered “large pore” based upon the above classification, in order to avoid “fibrotic bridging” (discussed below), even large pore meshes must have a sufficient amount of “good pores” (>1mm in diameter, after stretch) in order to resist this consequence of the inflammatory process.

Foreign Body Reaction

All experimental and clinical studies indicate that mesh products on the market today cause an initial and chronic inflammatory tissue response in the recipient after implantation. The quality of the inflammatory reaction to foreign bodies of different natures is surprisingly constant, characterized by a rapid accumulation of huge numbers of phagocytic cells, in particular, blood monocytes and tissue-derived macrophages. This type of inflammatory process is known as a foreign body reaction (FBR). It is characterized by an initial inflammatory burst caused by a release of a huge cocktail of potent inflammatory mediators which then attract other cell types including T-cells, polymorphonuclear granulocytes (PMNs), plasma cells and fibrocytes. Within a few days, this cellular activity forms an early granuloma layer recognized by the very typical foreign body giant cells and an outer layer of fibrosis with deposition of collagen. This late stage granuloma is not a static type of chronic inflammation but rather, it represents a chronic wound with an increased cell turnover even years after implantation. Monocytes and tissue-derived macrophages, at the interface and in contact with the polymer, undergo apoptotic cell death and are replaced. [Fig. 6]

We published our results in 1998 and 1999 of the histological analyses from explanted mesh from rats, dogs and humans. The tissue response in humans was almost identical to the morphological observations in the animal models. In our 1999 study, we reviewed approximately

⁴⁹ ETH.MESH.02227368: Meshes/Devices Chart

⁵⁰ ETH.MESH.04037392: Prolift+M Sales Training Program PowerPoint Presentation

⁵¹ Axel Arnaud Deposition: 375:3-376:6

⁵² ETH.MESH.0067363: Vince Lucente webinar transcript

⁵³ Klinge U, Klosterhalfen B. Modified Classification of surgical meshes for hernia repair based on the analyses of 1000 explanted meshes. *Hernia*. 2012: 1-8

350 human explant samples of various mesh modifications gathered from centers all over Europe. Even 15 years after explantation, the longest observation in our study, a persistent chronic FBR could still be detected, indicating that mesh is likely never completely inert with respect to local inflammatory processes. The persistence of this FBR is important, especially in younger patients in whom the mesh will remain for several decades. The delay before explantation of mesh for infection of up to 56 months, for chronic pain of up to 48 months and for recurrence of up to 180 months established that in many clinical studies with shorter surveys of less than 1-2 years, the morbidity rates are underestimated.^{54,55}

Fibrotic Reaction

PP filaments cause an intense inflammatory response in the abdominal wall as well as the tissues of the pelvic floor. There is increased fibrotic reaction which stimulates remodeling at the tissue/implant interface. This intense scar formation contributes to the wound contraction.⁵⁶

Fibrotic Bridging

In our studies from the late 1990's, in which we evaluated the inflammatory response and fibrotic reaction in the tissues at the interface with the mesh implant, we saw that that large pore mesh (Vypro) was integrated into a loose network of perifilamentous fibrosis with fat tissue present in between the fibers. In contrast, the small pore mesh was incorporated entirely in perifilamentary granulomas and scar tissue, which bridged the whole pore diameter <1 mm. This phenomenon, known as "fibrotic bridging" exists when granulomas, side by side, form a common outer fibrotic capsule joining each mesh fiber and forming a rigid "scar plate" covering the whole mesh. This scar plate leaves no space for further tissue ingrowth and leads to a number of complications including loss of elasticity and pain associated with the rigidity, shrinkage or contraction of the mesh, mesh erosion, nerve entrapment, bacterial encasement, chronic pain and dyspareunia, if used in pelvic floor repair.

With the development of Vypro, the first truly large pore mesh, we were able to increase the pore size by up to 500-600% (Vypro 3-5 mm vs. Prolene <1mm). Given that the risk of bridging fibrosis is increased by mesh with pore size < 1mm in all directions, any mesh designed with pores this small increases the risk of injury to the patient and is a less safe design than mesh with pore sizes > 1mm in all directions. Simply put: the greater the pore size or open space in between fibers, the less the risk of fibrotic bridging and formation of a rigid and potentially dangerous scar plate encapsulating the mesh. Ethicon had this information beginning in 1998.

⁵⁴ Klinge U, Klosterhalfen B, Muller M, Ottinger A, Schumpelick V. Shrinking of Polypropylene Mesh in vivo: An Experimental Study in Dogs. Eur J Surg. 1998; 164: 965-969

⁵⁵ Klinge U, Klosterhalfen B, Muller M, Schumpelick V. Foreign Body reaction to Meshes Used for the Repair of Abdominal Wall Hernias

⁵⁶ Steinau, G., U.Klinge, A.Tittel, H.Skopnik, V.Schumpelick (1992) Gallenblasensteine im Kindes- und Jugendalter. Akt. Chir. 27:267-9

Effective Porosity

In approximately 2005, I applied for and received a grant to study the porosity of textile meshes in an attempt to objectify porosity in a reproducible manner. I contacted an engineer at the FH Aachen University of Applied Sciences, Thomas Muhl, and we embarked on a two-year project to create a porosity image analysis system that better characterized the pore geometry of meshes, both before and after strain. The results of this granted project were published in 2007 in the Journal of Biomedical Materials Research Part B: Applied Biomaterials.⁵⁷

Our research was based on my previous work from the late 1990's that pore sizes that prevent fibrotic bridging and will permit tissue ingrowth should exceed 1 mm between two PP filaments. As stated in our publication, "To exclude large pore areas that may be provided by long and thin pores with narrow parts of pores, the pore geometry has to be evaluated as well. Therefore, only those pores and those parts of the pores are extracted, which have dimensions greater than 1mm or 1000 µm in all directions. The remaining porosity is defined as 'effective porosity'.

In connection with this litigation, Prof. Muhl performed testing on Ethicon's surgical mesh product [**Prolift/TVT Products**] using the same protocol as we used in our study in 2007 and as reported again in 2013.^{58 59} (NOTE: An Ethicon R&D Scientist, Vincenza Zaddem, Team Leader of Prolift +M and Technical Lead of Prolift, was shown the Muhl study from 2007 and she testified that it sounded like a valid test and that she believed that it would be a good test for Ethicon to look into in order to determine the effective porosity and effective porosity under strain of their pelvic meshes.⁶⁰ This was again confirmed in sworn testimony by Ethicon employee, Joerg Holste and circulated numerous times within Ethicon as a "more sophisticated set up" than Ethicon's method of porosity testing.^{61 6263} Ethicon was also aware of the concept of "effective porosity" and the necessity of maintaining pore sizes of >1mm after stretch.^{64 65 66}

The significance of the Muhl method of testing these mesh products is that it provides useful data in terms of how the mesh, and different parts of the mesh, will perform in the human body. The first most important observation from this testing was that the effective porosity and the effective porosity under strain in Prolift produced less than optimal results. As minimal strain was applied to the test sample, the geometric shape of the pores deformed and ultimately collapsed. This deformation led to extremely small pores which would make the mesh highly

⁵⁷ Muhl T, Binnebosel M, Klinge U, Goedderz T. New Objective Measurement to Characterize the Porosity of Textile Implants. J Biomed Mater Res Part B: Appl Biomater. 2007; 84B:176-183

⁵⁸ Prof. Tomas Muhl Report

⁵⁹ J. Otto, et al., Elongation of textile pelvic floor implants under load is related to complete loss of effective porosity, thereby favoring incorporation of scar plates; J Biomed Mater Res A 2013 Apr 29

⁶⁰ Vincenza Zaddem Deposition Testimony 387:14-20

⁶¹ Jorg Holste Deposition 417:9-418:22

⁶² ETH.MESH.02184130 2008 email circulating New Objective to Characterize the Porosity of Textile Implants

⁶³ ETH.MESH.04945136 2010 email circulating New Objective to Characterize the Porosity of Textile Implants

⁶⁴ ETH.MESH.03021946 T-Pro Stage Gate Meeting on August 25, 2008

⁶⁵ ETH.MESH.02587926: When the Implant Worries the Body

⁶⁶ ETH.MESH.017525352: Mesh Design Argumentation Issues

susceptible to fibrotic bridging, encapsulation by a rigid scar plate and the array of potential complications that occur as a result of this inflammatory process.

Another significant observation during the porosity testing by Prof. Muhl was the “curling”, sometimes referred to as “roping”, that occurred in the mesh arms of the Prolift under minimal strain. We published an article in 2007⁶⁷ in which we showed the tissue reaction and fibrotic ingrowth of PP due to curling/roping of the mesh due to scar shrinkage after H&E staining. [Fig. 9] As strips of mesh begin to curl, they act similarly to small pore meshes in that the fibers become situated too close together enhancing the inflammatory response and leading to fibrotic bridging.

Yet another significant observation during the porosity testing by Prof. Muhl was the “fraying” at the edges of mesh which could be seen upon removal from the package but became markedly worse in the Prolift mesh sample at minimal strain. These frayed edges create an increased inflammatory process. When frayed edges occur in the curled arms, an even greater inflammatory process is created.

After being subjected to even minimal strain or tension, the arms in the Prolift not only curled, frayed and demonstrated deformation of the pores, they also failed to return to their original or near-original geometric shape and design. This phenomenon is known in material science as plastic deformation and is sometimes referred to as a lack of “memory”.

A mesh device that is permanently implanted in human tissue and reacts to implantation and in vivo forces in the manner in which the Ethicon meshes performed during Prof. Muhl’s testing increases the risk of injury to patients in which it is implanted and is a less safe design than products that better withstand these in vivo conditions and do not display these poor outcomes. The PVDF product is a safer design for all of the reasons stated above.

Mesh Contraction

Mesh contraction, also known as mesh shrinkage, retraction, bunching or wrinkling is a common phenomenon after mesh implantation which is closely related to fibrotic bridging. [Fig. 15] Mesh contraction can be defined by a reduction of the surface area of the original implanted mesh. The surface reduction is due not to shrinkage of the mesh fibers themselves but rather to a retraction of the fibrotic scar tissues around the mesh. Retraction of the scar is a physiologic reaction of maturing scar which is characterized by a constant water loss and, consequently, a subsequent surface area decrease to an average of 60% of the former wound region. It is known to take place in the first few weeks after implantation but can last as long as 12 months or more after surgery. The medical literature and Ethicon’s own internal documents report that there is considerable mesh contraction of surgical meshes made of polypropylene.^{68,69,70,71,72,73,74} In fact,

⁶⁷ Klinge U, Binneboesel M, Kuschel S, Scheussler B. Demands and properties of alloplastic implants for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence. *Expert Rev. Med. Devices*. 2007; 4(3):349-359

⁶⁸ ETH-47802: Cobb WS, Burns JM, Peindl RD, Carbonell AM, Matthews BD, Kercher KW, Heniford BT Textile analysis of heavyweight, mid-weight, and lightweight polypropylene mesh in a porcine ventral hernia model..*J Surg Res*. 2006 Nov;136(1):1-7. Epub 2006 Sep 22.

⁶⁹ Cobb W, Kercher K, Heniford T. The Argument for Lightweight Polypropylene Mesh iHernia Repair. *Surgical Innovation*. 2005; 12(1):T1-T7

the TVM group in 2006 advised Ethicon of the common occurrence of retraction or shrinkage in the Prolift arms and in the distal portion of the mesh which then creates a “cord-like” mesh.⁷⁵ This issue not only leads to poor coverage leading to recurrence, but will also increase the amount of foreign body reaction due to pore collapse. This phenomenon then leads to additional complications including: pain, dyspareunia, nerve entrapment, increased inflammation, urinary and fecal incontinence, urinary retention, blood vessel injury and others.

In February of 2007, Dr. Kerstin Spychaj, Ethicon R&D prepared a presentation entitled, **“State of the knowledge in ‘mesh shrinkage’ – What do we know?”** which she presented at an Ethicon Expert Meeting on February 23, 2007 at Ethicon’s Norderstedt facility. Dr. Spychaj did a literature review and concluded that the “ideal mesh” in order to avoid shrinkage would be a lightweight material (partially absorbable) with a pore size > 1mm and mild but not excessive FBR and wound contraction with swift and adequate tissue growth.⁷⁶ Not only had Ethicon determined that shrinkage was obviously critical to the quality of its mesh products, they knew it could cause “vaginal anatomic distortion which may eventually have a negative impact on sexual function.” Furthermore, they knew “its treatment is difficult.”⁷⁷ Several other Ethicon employees and/pr consultants provided sworn testify regarding the issue of mesh shrinkage.^{78,79,80,81}

There is an email exchange date July 2004 regarding mesh contraction/shrinkage in which Axel Arnaud suggested adding “mesh shrinkage” as an additional adverse reaction in the Prolift IFU. Mesh shrinkage had not been included in the Gynemesh PS IFU. Sean O’Bryan, Ethicon Regulatory Affairs, stated that “If mesh shrinkage is a real issue, then we have an obligation to put it in.” However, he also stated that if this new adverse reaction was added, Ethicon would also have to add it to the existing Gynemesh PS IFU as a modification.⁸² Neither mesh shrinkage nor mesh contraction was added to the original or the revised Prolift IFU, nor was it added to the Prolift+M IFU.

17

⁷⁰ Cobb W, Kercher K, Heniford T. The Argument for Lightweight Polypropylene Mesh in Hernia Repair. *Surgical Innovation*. 2005; 12(1):T1-T7

⁷¹ Tunn R, Picot A, Marschke J, Gauruder-Burmester A, Sonomorphological evaluation of polypropylene mesh implants after vaginal mesh repair in women with cystocele or rectocele. *Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol*. 2007 Apr;29(4):449-52.

⁷² ETH.MESH.01192895: Velemir L, Amblard J, Fatton B, Savary D, Jacquetin B, Transvaginal mesh repair of anterior and posterior vaginal wall prolapse: a clinical and ultrasonographic study. *Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol* (2010)

⁷³ Letouzey V, Fritel X, Pierre F, Courtieu C, Marès P, de Tayrac R. Informing a patient about surgical treatment for pelvic organ prolapse. *Gynecol Obstet Fertil*. 2010 Apr;38(4):255-60.

⁷⁴ Vollebregt A, Troelstra A, van der Vaart C. Bacterial Colonisation of collagen-coated polypropylene vaginal mesh: Are additional intraoperative sterility procedures useful? *Int Urogynecol J*. 2009; 20:1345-1351

⁷⁵ ETH.MESH.01774758: December 2006 email regarding TVM Group mesh design input

⁷⁶ ETH.MESH.01218361-01218367: Dr. Kerstin Spychaj, State of the knowledge in “mesh shrinkage” – What do we know? 04/05/2007

⁷⁷ ETH.MESH.02992139: Lightning Clinical Strategy dtd 11/22/06

⁷⁸ David Robinson testimony 260:5-22

⁷⁹ Scott Ciarrocca testimony 2012-03-29 00, (Page 340:9 to 340:12)

⁸⁰ Aaron Kirkemo testimony 105:14-108:16

⁸¹ ETH.MESH.03924887: Meshes in Pelvic Floor Repair

⁸² ETH.MESH.02286052: Email dtd 1/13/05 from Sean O’Bryan to Scott Ciarrocca Re: IFU Prolift

Degradation⁸³

Studies as early as the 1970's and 1980's demonstrated concern over the degradation/oxidation effects of polypropylene when used in the human body.^{84,85} It was presumably due to such concerns that Ethicon adds anti-oxidative additives to its compound batches when formulating and extruding the PP resin – a process that has barely been revisited, retested or changed since the late 1960's.⁸⁶

More recently, there has been growing concern regarding the degradation of PP in prosthetic mesh implants. It is believed that oxidation of the mesh occurs as a result of the chemical structure of PP and the physiological conditions to which it is subjected. This leads to embrittlement of the material, impaired tissue mobility and eventually chronic pain. Costello, et al. reported in 2007 that certain by-products of the inflammatory process causes the PP to be more susceptible to the oxidative effects of the metabolites produced by phagocytic cells during the inflammatory response. They saw cracks and other surface degradations such as peeling of the PP fibers under Scanning Electron Microscopy (SEM).⁸⁷

Studies have demonstrated that PP is not biologically inert. Clave, et al. performed a comparative analysis of 100 pelvic mesh explants. The average period of removal was 790.6 days. Over 20% showed such degradation damage to the fibers. [Fig. 3] The article states that the lead author of the study had an educational position for Ethicon Europe.⁸⁸ Other authors have also written about the degradative effects of PP in the human body.^{89,90,91}

The clinical implications of a degraded, oxidized surface of PP mesh fibers in human tissue are not completely known. Such degradation, depending upon the severity, can lead to cracking and peeling of the fiber's surface creating an enhanced inflammatory tissue response due to the lack of a smooth surface coming into contact with the tissue. The mesh is not at rest after implantation. As a result of the inherent nature of the physiological forces and stresses being placed on the prosthetic after implantation, the mesh will move and stretch in an anisotropic

18

⁸³ Expert Reports of Vladimir Iakovlev & Howard Jordi

⁸⁴ Liebert T, Chartoff R, Costgrove S. Subcutaneous Implants of Polypropylene Filaments. J.Biomed. Mater. Res. 1976; 10:939-951

⁸⁵ Williams D. Review Biodegradation of surgical polymers. Journal of Materials Science. 1982; 17:1233-1246

⁸⁶ ETH.MESH.0228619: Prolene Resin Manufacturing Specifications

⁸⁷ Costello C, Bachman S, Grant S, Cleveland D, Loy T, Ramshaw B. Characterization of Heavyweight and Lightweight Polypropylene Prosthetic Mesh Explants from a Single Patient. Surgical Innovation. 2007; 14(3):168-176

⁸⁸ Clavé A, Yahi H, Hammou JC, Montanari S, Gounon P, Clavé H., Polypropylene as a reinforcement in pelvic surgery is not inert: comparative analysis of 100 explants. J Biomed Mater Res B Appl Biomater. 2007 Oct;83(1):44-9

⁸⁹ Cozad MJ, Grant DA, Bachman SL, Grant DN, Ramshaw BJ, Grant SA. Materials characterization of explanted polypropylene, polyethylene terephthalate, and expanded polytetrafluoroethylene composites: spectral and thermal analysis

⁹⁰ Costello CR, Bachman SL, Ramshaw BJ, Grant SA., Materials characterization of explanted polypropylene hernia meshes. J Biomed Mater Res B Appl Biomater. 2010 Aug;94(2):455-62;

⁹¹ Ostergard, D. Degradation, infection and heat effects of polypropylene mesh for pelvic implantation: what was known and when it was known. Int Urogynecol J. 2011; 22:771-774

manner in the tissue. This frayed surface can damage the tissue in which it is implanted leading to an increased host defense response at the tissue/implant interface.

Furthermore, the cracked and frayed fiber increases the surface area of the mesh. Increased surface area causes a more intense foreign body reaction and thus, a greater inflammatory/fibrotic response. Finally, bacteria are more likely to lodge in the cracked areas of the fiber surface in vivo thereby increasing the risk of infection which would also create a greater host defense response.

It is important to note that Ethicon hired an outside consulting firm, PA Consulting Group, to analyze its surgical mesh for the pelvic floor. In an extensive report, dated May 18, 2011, PA Consulting opined that “Polypropylene can suffer from degradation following implant....a process which initiates after a few days post implantation in animal studies.”

Numerous reasons are listed as possible causes of such degradation. In fact, one of the clinicians that PA Consulting interviewed when collecting data for the report “proposed that variability in the raw materials, and/or processing thereof, could be affecting the clinical performance and outcomes. He articulated his intention to investigate this hypothesis.” A collection of “high resolution images of excised meshes clearly show physical degradation of polypropylene filaments.” The report states that these images were collected from Prof. Klosterhalfen, but rather than include them in the report, PA Consulting says that the images are “on file”.⁹¹

Degradation of PP in the human body has been the subject of scientific journals for decades, including one of which was authored by an Ethicon consultant, and at least one internal study. Yet Ethicon claims to the FDA, surgeons and patients that the PP material in Gynemesh PS and thus, Prolift is not “subject to degradation or weakening by the action of tissue enzymes.” Internal documents reveal that there was some recognition of not only the degradative effects of PP in surgical mesh but also that Ethicon’s PVDF mesh, Pronova, was more elastic and demonstrated less degradation than PP.⁹²

Interestingly, in the May 2013 deposition of Daniel F. Burkley, MS, ‘principal scientist’ in Ethicon’s analytical characterization department, Mr. Burkley testified that in his 34 years at Ethicon, he was “...only familiar with one study ever conducted by Ethicon regarding possible degradation of its polypropylene sutures or mesh. This was a dog study that involved Prolene suture and at least two other competitors and perhaps another suture...[that he believed] was started around 1985..” [and] “...I believe it was a cardiac [study].”⁹³ Mr. Burkley testified that the

19

⁹¹ ETH.MESH.02589032: May 18, 2011 report titled “Investigating Mesh Erosion in Pelvic Floor Repair” completed by Johnson & Johnson’s PA Consulting Group

⁹² C. Töns, B. Klosterhalfen, U. Klinge, C.J.Kirkpatrick, C. Mittermayer, V. Schumpelick (1993) Septischer Schock und multiples Organversagen in der chirurgischen Intensivmedizin. Langenbecks Arch Chir 378: 217-232

⁹³ In the United States District Court for The Southern District of West Virginia Charleston Division; In Re: Ethicon, Inc. : MDL No. 2327 Pelvic Repair System, Products Liability Litigation and Various Other Cross-Noticed Actions; May 22, 2013 30(B)(6) Deposition of Daniel F. Burkley, MS; pp 23 - 24.

Prolene suture showed degradation of the Prolene suture that was still progressing after seven years, whereas the PVDF suture showed no such degradation.⁹⁴

In my opinion, it has been proven to a reasonable degree of scientific probability that surgical mesh made of PP and used in the pelvic tissues is not biologically inert and does in fact undergo degradation at the surface of the mesh fiber leading to an increased host inflammatory response. Therefore, Ethicon had a duty to test the potential degradative effects of the body's reaction to the PP mesh used in Prolift in order to determine whether the anti-oxidants that it has been using for some decades does, in fact, prevent surface cracking and peeling of the mesh fibers in the human tissue. According to their outside consulting group, they do not.

It was inappropriate, false and misleading for Ethicon to claim that their PP meshes were not subject to degradation. In fact, Piet Hinoul, Ethicon's WW Medical Director, in a 2009 presentation, stated that "[modern day meshes] are not biologically inert".⁹⁵

Fraying/Particle Loss

In 2000, surgeons advised Brigitte Hellhammer, an Ethicon employee, that Gynemesh surgical mesh "released particles that migrate through the vaginal wall causing pain during intercourse".⁹⁶ In November of 2003, Marty Weisberg, who at the time was the Senior Medical Director of Gynecare, made a note to the TVT file indicating that there had been 58 complaints of mesh fraying since 2000.⁹⁷ In that memo to file, he stated that "Fraying is inherent in the design and construction of the product. The mesh elongates in places; the mesh narrows in places; and small particles of Prolene might break off." Ethicon deemed elimination of particle loss as an important 'CTQ' (Critical to Quality).⁹⁸

In 2003, Pariente published a study in which he evaluated the amount of material shed by different suburethral slings under certain test conditions.⁹⁹ Dr. Pariente's conclusion was that "the very high particle shedding for both Sparc (AMS) and TVT (Ethicon) may be of significant long term clinical concern in some quarters." TVT had the highest percentage loss of initial weight at 8.5%. Other authors have commented on the fraying phenomenon of Ethicon's TVT slings as well.¹⁰⁰

The Pariente article then prompted the French regulatory agency, AFNOR to seek additional information from Ethicon regarding the high amount of particle loss. Ethicon employee, Gene Kammerer believed that the method that AFNOR was requesting that they use in order to

⁹⁴ Daniel Burkley Deposition May 23, 2013 315:8-13

⁹⁵ ETH.MESH.01264260: Piet Hinoul 2009 Presentation

⁹⁶ ETH.MESH.03924887: Meshes in Pelvic Floor Repair

⁹⁷ ETH.MESH.00541379: Memo to File dtd 11/18/03 from Martin Weisberg Re: Mesh Fraying for TVT Devices

⁹⁸ 135. ETH.MESH.00301741: Email from Dan Lamont to Jacqueline Flatow dtd 11/21/05 Re:!!!!GREAT NEWS FOR TVT LASER CUT MESH!!!!

⁹⁹ ETH.MESH.01221055: Pariente J-L; An independent biomechanical evaluation of commercially available suburethral slings. Issues in Women's Health

¹⁰⁰ Moalli P, Papas N, Menefee S, Albo M, Meyn L, Abramowitch D; Tensile properties of five commonly used mid-urethral slings relative to TVT. Int Urogynecol J (2008) 19:655-663

determine particle loss was unrealistic and too rigorous.¹⁰² Kammerer also stated that particle loss “is most likely an aesthetic tissue”.¹⁰³ However, information regarding the impact of particle loss on foreign body reaction and its clinical outcomes cannot be determined. It is therefore inaccurate for him to state that there is no clinical outcome to this loss of particles.

Prof. Thomas Mang, previously discussed, investigated Prolift and Prolift+M to determine whether particulates were detectable before handling, after attempts to detach fixed particles by rubbing or ultrasound, as a consequence of trimming the mesh by 5 cm incisions, or as a consequence of dynamic strain. Fragments were detected at several points for Prolift and Prolift +M. Prof. Mang found that particulates were visible even before any handling of the products occurred; he also found that that fragments of polymer detached from the mesh during handling (e.g. shaking or rubbing the mesh). More probably than not, particulates of this nature will create a host defense response that includes the same series of cellular reactions as the main portion of the mesh. Also, more probably than not, particulates scattered throughout the pelvic tissue will create an inflammatory response of some magnitude; will increase the overall foreign body reaction and inflammatory response; will increase the amount of the fibrotic reaction; and will run the risk of migrating into other parts of the body.

VI. CLINICAL OUTCOMES/COMPLICATIONS

Poor design leads to poor outcomes. Failure of a mesh manufacturer to properly and thoroughly identify and consider the relationship between the risk of complications and its relationship to design characteristics can have drastic, dangerous and life-changing consequences for patients. Neither surgeons nor patients are charged with the responsibility of designing and testing surgical meshes in a safe manner or being apprised of the latest scientific knowledge regarding the relationship between reported complications and their relationship to potential product design defects; this burden and responsibility falls squarely, and justifiably, on the shoulders of the manufacturer. Likewise, it is the responsibility of the manufacturer, not the physician or the patient, to appropriately warn of the known or knowable safety risks that accompany a particular product.

When asked about complications related to Ethicon’s pelvic meshes, Ethicon former Director of Medical Affairs, Dr. David Robinson testified at his deposition in this matter as follows: “So what we have to do is assure that our product, per se, meets the characteristics that we are describing it having.”¹⁰⁴ If designing a safer pelvic mesh product was not possible, Ethicon had an obligation not to market the product. Had Ethicon acted safely and reasonably with regard to its design, manufacture and sale of its pelvic floor mesh products, serious harm and injury to patients could have been avoided.

Another Ethicon Medical Affairs Director, Piet Hinoul, testified that Ethicon knew of all of the complications BEFORE Prolift was launched:¹⁰⁵

¹⁰² ETH.MESH.00583446 – 5/4/06 email from Gene Kammerer re French Regulatory and Particle Loss

¹⁰³ ETH.MESH.0058448: Email re Urethral Sling particle loss standards and AFNOR

¹⁰⁴ David Robinson Testimony 199:9-200:2

¹⁰⁵ Hinoul trial testimony *Gross, et al. vs Gynecare, et al* 01/16/13:1151:5-1156:14; 1087:1-17; 1058:22-1059:3

- Mesh exposure that is difficult to treat and requires multiple operations;
- Serious complications with a significant effect on the quality of life for the patient;
- Narrowing of the vaginal wall;
- Significantly scarred vagina;
- Life-long risk of erosions;
- Retractions that could lead to recurrence of prolapse, postoperative pain and dyspareunia;
- Prolonged or Permanent inability to void their bladder;
- Every reoperation is considered an adverse event;
- Vaginal rigidity in the context of mesh retraction;
- Potential cause of recurrence cause by individual anatomical variation;
- Complex mesh erosion;
- Chronic pelvic pain syndrome;
- Life-changing symptoms despite multiple interventions to treat Prolift complications;
- Possible inability to achieve complete symptom resolution;
- Mesh contraction can be difficult or impossible to treat;
- Mesh contraction can cause severe pain that may never resolve despite conservative and surgical treatment;
- In the event of mesh related complications, it may be difficult to safely and effectively remove the mesh;
- Some patients will have a severe inflammatory reaction to the mesh, which will be chronic;
- The inflammatory reaction to the mesh will, in some women, result in the formation of scar plating/bridging fibrosis across the mesh. This increased the risk of complications;
- Some patients will suffer complications that will make it impossible for them to have comfortable sexual relations for the rest of their lives;

22

In his Clinical Expert Report supplement of August, 2012, Dr. Hinoul listed the multiple “harms and hazards” of Prolift +M that he said were known before both Prolift and Prolift +M went on the market to be permanently implanted in women.¹⁰⁵

The medical literature is replete with peer-reviewed reports documenting complications with surgical mesh for pelvic organ prolapse and stress urinary incontinence.^{106,107,108,109,110,111,112,113,114}

¹⁰⁵ ETH.MESH.08315779 – September 24, 2012 Prolift +M Clinical Expert Report by Piet Hinoul

¹⁰⁶ Klosterhalfen, B., K. Junge, and U. Klinge, The lightweight and large porous mesh concept for hernia repair. Expert Rev Med Devices, 2005. 2(1): p. 103-17.

¹⁰⁷ Elmer C., Altman D., Ellstrom Engh M., Axelsen S., Vayryen T., and Falconer C.; Trocar-Guided Transvaginal Mesh Repair of Pelvic Organ Prolapse. ACOG Vol. 113, No. 1, January 2009

¹⁰⁸ Elmer C, Blomgren B, Falconer C, Zhang A, and Altman D; Histological Inflammatory Response to Transvaginal Polypropylene Mesh for Pelvic Reconstructive Surgery. The Journal of Urology Vol. 181, 1189-1195, March 2009

In addition, there have been ‘Ethicon Expert Meetings’ during which the issue of complications, including infection and shrinkage, were discussed.^{115,116} I reviewed an Ethicon document entitled “WW Customer Complaints” from March 16, 2005 to July 10, 2008.¹¹⁷ In the WW Customer Complaints document a total of 231 complaints were recorded as being received on Prolift, 145 of these reported as “Serious Injury”. The top complaints were: mesh exposure (14%); erosion (12%); pain (12%); bladder perforation (9%); dyspareunia (5%); bleeding (5%); recurrence (5%). Because Ethicon acknowledged that “It is obvious that in most cases the terms ‘**exposure**’, ‘**erosion**’, and ‘**extrusion**’ are used interchangeably”, the mesh **erosion** rate could be as high as 26% from this reporting.¹¹⁸

Ethicon used Prof. Klosterhalfen as an outside pathology consultant to do histological evaluations at the Duren Institute of Technology of explanted mesh samples received by Ethicon. As of April 2008, he had analyzed 100 such samples. At that time, he prepared an “Interim Report Mesh Explants Pelvic Floor Repair”.¹¹⁹ His findings, summarized, were that “Foreign body tissue reaction followed by secondary fibrosis seems to play a special role in pelvic floor repair. This is important, because soft tissue coverage is thin in pelvic floor repair. Fibrosis and folding in this are inducing mesh erosions and ulcerations”.

In June 2009, Prof. Klosterhalfen prepared another interim report regarding his histological examination of another 172 prolapse mesh explants concluding: “In summary, therefore, FBRs and secondary fibrosis seem to play a significant role in prolapse repair...Fibrosis inevitably leads to mechanical irritation, particularly when wrinkling occurs, and should be seen as the basic cause of mesh-induced erosion and ulceration...infection is commonly observed following erosion in the vaginal mucosa.”¹²⁰

23

¹⁰⁹ Jeffrey S, de Jong P: Mesh, Grafts and Kits in Pelvic Organ Prolapse Surgery: Where are we now? aSAUGR Vol. 6, No. 1 (2008)

¹¹⁰ Blandon R, Gebhart J, Trabuco E, Klingele J, Complications from vaginally placed mesh in pelvic reconstructive surgery. *Int Urogynecol J* (2009) 20:523-531

¹¹¹ Kirschner-Hermanns R, Klinge U, Klosterhalfen B, Brehmer B, Heidenreich A; What can we learn from explanted slings and meshes in pelvic floor surgery? *The Journal of Urology*, 1772 Vol. 183, No. 4, Supplement (2010)

¹¹² G. Welty, U Klinge, M Stumpf, B Klosterhalfen, V Schumpelick (2000) Development of new mesh materials for hernia repair and clinical outcome of different polypropylene meshes. 35th Congress of the European Society for Surgical Research 1.-3.6.2000, Malmö, in *European Surgical Research* 32,S1,00: S. 3

¹¹³ Altman D., Väyrynen T., Ellström Engh M., Axelsen S., Falconer C., (Transvaginal Mesh Group*) Anterior Colporrhaphy versus Transvaginal Mesh for Pelvic-Organ Prolapse. *N Engl J Med* 2011;364:1826-36.

¹¹⁴ Withagen MI, Vierhout ME, Milani AL; Does trocar-guided tension-free vaginal mesh (Prolift) repair provoke prolapse of the unaffected compartments? *Int Urogynecol J*. 2010 Mar;21(3):271-8. Epub 2009 Nov 10.

¹¹⁵ Klinge U, Junge K, Stumpf M (2003) Causes of recurrence after Lichtenstein tension-free hernioplasty (letter). *Hernia* 7: 100-101

¹¹⁶ 97. Krones CJ, Bohm G, Ruhl KM, Stumpf M, Klinge U, Schumpelick V (2003) Inguinal hernia on the Internet: A critical comparison of Germany and the U.K. *Hernia*. 2004;8: 47-52

¹¹⁷ ETH.MESH.01819528: WW Customer Complaints – received from Carey Brennan

¹¹⁸ ID

¹¹⁹ ETH.MESH.00006636: Klosterhalfen B., Interim Report Mesh Explants Pelvic Floor Repair

¹²⁰ ETH.MESH.02157879-02157880: Klosterhalfen B., Intermediate Report – Prolapse Mesh Explants 6/2009

Mesh erosions were becoming such a problem with Prolift that Dr. Peter Meier, a Principal Scientist with Johnson & Johnson Medical in Germany, prepared a 122-page “Clinical Evaluation Report – Mesh Erosions” in September 2010.¹²¹ Dr. Meier reported that, “Mesh related complications may be associated with the mesh material used for reinforcement or the surgical procedure itself. Mesh material related adverse events include infections, erosions, extrusions, mesh shrinkage, vaginal granulation tissue... Additionally, functional problems such as de novo urgency, urge incontinence, dyspareunia and nonspecific pelvic pain may also be observed in certain patient groups.” The number one factor that Dr. Meier lists as causing mesh erosions is “pore size and porosity of the mesh” as discussed previously above. Unfortunately, Dr. Meier incorrectly states in this report “...that pore size larger than 75 microns will reduce the incidence of mesh erosions.

As mentioned earlier, on May 18, 2011, Johnson & Johnson received the final PA Consulting Group report investigating mesh erosion. One of the things Johnson & Johnson asked these outside consultants to analyze was Dr. Meier’s report from September 2010. In a 50-page report¹²², PA Consulting reported that “Of the many variables that influence mesh erosion, pore size is listed first...transvaginal implantation has a higher risk of mesh erosion than trans-abdominal surgery...vaginal area carries many bacteria, so it is virtually impossible to insert mesh devices without contamination...If host cells cannot clear the bacteria on the mesh surface, the mesh is irreversibly contaminated and the bacteria may remain dormant for long periods with the possibility of establishing a tissue infection later...”

In addition, on December 21, 2011 Chris Vailhe prepared a paper for Ethicon entitled “Polypropylene Mesh for Pelvic Floor Repair (PFR) – Focus on Mesh Exposure – Road to Improvement”.¹²³ Vailhe chose to focus the majority of the paper on “mesh exposure” as it was the highest percentage of adverse events.

I have found in my own work, by examining explanted meshes, that pore size and geometry is the most important factor in the outcome of a tissue repair with a synthetic material. By examining explanted pelvic floor repair meshes my colleagues and I found that erosions, chronic pain and nerve damage were most commonly associated with small pore meshes.¹⁰⁹

The same holds true in hernia repair. In examining 1,000 explanted hernia meshes, infection and pain as the reason for mesh removal was most often seen in small pore meshes.⁵²

VII. ALTERNATIVE DESIGN – “PROJECT THUNDER” & “PROJECT LIGHTNING”

In 2001, Dr. Bridgette Hellhammer authored an internal document titled “Meshes in Pelvic Floor Repair – Findings from literature review and interviews with surgeons”.¹²⁴ Her conclusions were that a pelvic floor repair using a mesh implant was plausible, and “A thinner mesh than the

¹²¹ ETH.MESH.00869977-00870098 Peter Meier “Clinical Evaluation Report – Mesh Erosions”

¹²² ETH.MESH.02589032-02589079 PA Consulting report “Investigating Mesh Erosion in Pelvic Floor Repair”

¹²³ ETH.MESH.04038032-ETH.MESH.04038055 Chris Vailhe report “Polypropylene Mesh for Pelvic Floor Repair (PFR) – Focus on Mesh Exposure – Road to Improvement

¹²⁴ . ETH.MESH.02017169: Hellhammer, B., Meshes in Pelvic Floor Repair – Findings from literature review and interviews with surgeons. (2001)

current Prolene mesh and with some elasticity would be well accepted. Vypro would meet these requirements. A totally nonabsorbable mesh with similar mechanical properties as Vypro would also be well accepted.”

In 2002 Ethicon obtained a German patent No. DE 10043396C1 20.06.2002 for a PVDF surgical implant.¹²⁵ However, as it is now known, Gynemesh PS was chosen for Prolift, apparently for no other reason that it “pre-ordained”.¹²⁶ The physicians who developed the TVM technique (Cosson and Jacquetin), were aware of the complications associated with Prolift mesh and implored Ethicon to consider a different mesh material in 2004, before Prolift was launched for sale. In fact, Dr. Cosson advised Ethicon employee, Scott Ciarrocca in 2003 that the problems related to mesh are “more erosion, retraction”.¹²⁷ In another email dated May 10, 2004, Ethicon employee Ophelie Berthier tells her co-workers that the inventors of the TVM technique, Pr. Jacquetin and Dr. Cosson are concerned about the shrinkage of mesh and its direct relationship to pain and dyspareunia.¹²⁸ It was well understood and recognized that the complications associated with Prolift mesh were occurring frequently enough to validate the need for a new material.

In February, 2004, during a meeting with Murty Vykarnam and Mora Melican, it was determined that erosion is still the primary concern of mesh products as it is the cause of scarring around the implant. It was also noted at that same meeting that contraction of the scar tissue has been reported and that contraction is linked to severe clinical complications.¹²⁹ The development of Prolift +M, a device utilizing a new material and new design for pelvic floor repair, eventually became known as “**Project Lightning**” and began in early 2006.¹³⁰

Gene Kammerer, one of Ethicon’s top R&D engineers advised his colleagues that the issue they need solve is that of scar contracture of the mesh, which leads to: recurrence, pain, stiffness, erosion and dyspareunia. This information was known in April 2005, a month after Ethicon began to market and sell Prolift. Already in 2005, they were discussing whether Ultrapro was the better choice of material of the Gynemesh PS used in Prolift.

In a February 2007 PowerPoint presentation titled “Project Lightning Update”, Ophelie Berthier, Marketing Manager EMEA described the new mesh material, Ultrapro, as a partially absorbable, monofilament, large pore, pliable, vaginally compliant mesh with little memory. Ms. Berthier states that, in general surgery (hernia), Ultrapro had proven to cause less inflammation, induce less fibrosis, have better integration to host tissues, maintain the mobility of the abdominal wall, have an outstanding biocompatibility, and improve patients’ quality of life. During the first cadaver lab of Project Lightning, Dr. Lobodasch found a significantly smaller amount of “curling” in the mesh arms after implantation; after the second cadaver lab, Ethicon’s

¹²⁵ German Patent No. DE10043396C1 20.06.2002

¹²⁶ ETH.MESH.02270823: Email dtd 2/26/04 from Joshua Samon to Scott Ciarrocca, et al. Re: mesh implants – user needs

¹²⁷ ETH.MESH.02270724: Email dated July 19, 2003 from Cosson to Ciarrocca re mesh problems

¹²⁸ ETH.MESH.00584846: May, 2004 email string from Ophelie Berthier forwarding the concerns of Cosson and Jacquetin

¹²⁹ ETH.MESH.01220730 – Questions and Concerns raised at February 10, 2004 meeting

¹³⁰ ETH.MESH.00742724: PPT by Ophelie Berthier “Ethicon Women’s Health & Urology: Project Lightning Update”

Key of Opinion Leader, Dr. Vince Lucente stated, “Keep this one and throw the rest out...This feels like a piece of vaginal wall...”¹³¹

Ethicon also had a renewed interest in trying to develop Pronova (PVDF) sutures as a pelvic floor mesh. As a result, they began a new project to investigate this PVDF PFR design concept through a new project dubbed by Ethicon as “**Project Thunder**”. August 14, 2007 Project Thunder meeting minutes reported that Ultra-light PP mesh was ready, Pronova in process. Pros and cons of Pronova to PP: Pro: Softness, Elasticity, better biocompatibility, less “aging” long time breakage, easier to manufacture and sterilize. Con: “May be more expansive (sic)”. Preclinical on collagen coated PP started – histology results expected late September.¹³²

Prolift +M using Ultrapro mesh was launched and received 510(k) clearance in May 2008, four years after the developers of the TVM technique suggested a different mesh material for use in the Prolift kit and 10 years after Ethicon had learned through the research of myself and my colleagues of safer alternative mesh designs. Also, despite the stated design and complication advantages of Prolift +M over Prolift, Ethicon continues to market and sell what they have essentially claimed as an inferior device.

As per a Power Point presentation, during the period from November 2010 to October 2011 **Project Thunder** was “killed” due to “tech push”.¹³³ Although it is unclear as to what “tech push” infers, in multiple places, Ethicon seems to focus on the fact that PVDF costs more than PP.^{134,135} In their May 9, 2008 Thunder MGPP presentation, one slide is particularly telling. It shows the PVDF products all out-performing Gynemesh PS and Ultrapro in every design attribute except one...cost.¹³⁶ Project Thunder was “killed” by Ethicon despite the fact that at multiple meetings, it was described as the “holy grail” of pelvic floor meshes, whereas Project Lightning (Prolift +M) was characterized as the “quick hit”.¹³⁷

26

The Ethicon Mesh Technology Center was also working on a “Exposure Reduction Mesh” specifically to address their need to reduce the occurrence of erosion in their products. In a 2010 PowerPoint presentation, it is noted that they need to “advance material science in PF repair by reducing mesh exposure (occurrence ~ 10%).¹³⁸ This again shows their knowledge of erosions and the importance and reducing them. In 2011, during their EWHU Pelvic Floor Pipeline Update, it was again noted that they need to create a mesh to reduce the 10% occurrence of mesh. In this presentation, they state that phase I as “What is Mesh Exposure”. This presentation comes six years after Prolift was marketed, Ethicon was still attempting to define what the term “exposure” meant and how that plays a part in the clinical implications of the mesh.

¹³¹ ETH.MESH.00832555: Thunder Meeting Minutes dtd 4/12/07

¹³² ETH.MESH.00869908: Thunder Meeting Minutes dated 8/14/07

¹³³ ETH.MESH.00562421: untitled PowerPoint update from November 2010 – October 2011

¹³⁴ ETH.MESH.02227224: PowerPoint Presentation dated 05/09/08 titled MGPP Thunder Decision Meeting

¹³⁵ ETH.MESH.00869908: Thunder Meeting Minutes dated 8/14/07

¹³⁶ ETH.MESH.02227224: PowerPoint Presentation dated 05/09/08 titled MGPP Thunder Decision Meeting

¹³⁷ ETH.MESH.01819833: GAT PPT

¹³⁸ ETH.MESH.071490420: WW ETHICON Mesh Technology Center Powerpoint Presentation

Ethicon was aware of the fact that 48% of complication were related to mesh. They were aware that the high erosion rates and mesh shrinkage relate to severe complications include pain, dyspareunia, recurrence and the necessity of additional surgeries.¹³⁹

VIII. SUMMARY OF OPINIONS

Prior to launching Prolift for sale in the U.S., according to their own documents, Ethicon was aware of the most important design requirements for a safe pelvic floor mesh product.

According to their documents, Ethicon also knew why these design requirements were so important in terms of patient safety.

However, as is also stated in their documents, Ethicon was aware of the challenges and uncertainties of designing a safe mesh for the pelvic floor; that the design of Prolift did not meet all their claimed optimal design requirements; and that as a result, this led to patient complaints and complications.

Ethicon has a long history of manufacturing surgical meshes that are intended to be permanently implanted by doctors in patients' bodies. They likewise have a long history of reported complications with their prosthetic meshes. With their experience from complications associated with some of the poor design characteristics in hernia meshes, Ethicon knew that poor design leads to poor outcome.

Through my team's collaborative efforts with Ethicon in the late 1990's and early 2000's, Ethicon learned that the development of an optimal surgical mesh design for any application has to consider first, the polymer; second, the biomechanics (physiological requirements) as to strength, elasticity and structural stability; and third, the structure of the device in terms of geometric design, knitting characteristics, fiber size and pore size. Ethicon knew that the result of these design considerations and choices would influence the tissue reaction, primarily the intensity of the inflammatory and fibrotic response, thereby directly affecting the biocompatibility of the device and thus the clinical outcome.

However, despite this knowledge, Ethicon failed to appropriately design and test its pelvic mesh kit, Prolift, to determine if these unintended and adverse events would occur when implanting Gynemesh PS permanently into a woman's pelvic tissues resulting in significant morbidity to women around the world. Regardless of whether or not Prolift is successful, on the one hand, by holding the pelvic organs in place, it is a disastrous failure if it leads to long-term serious complications like erosions, chronic pain, permanent sexual dysfunction, chronic wound healing issues and chronic infections, all of which have been seen and reported within the literature and in Ethicon's internal documents and its employees deposition testimony.

Ethicon has stated repeatedly in its documents that it had a very poor understanding of the biomechanics of the pelvic floor, which apparently continues to this day. As such, it is impossible to establish reliable parameters for the design of the device. Furthermore, despite Ethicon's apparent knowledge of the significant amount of mesh shrinkage experienced by

27

¹³⁹ ETH.MESH.00579556 : 2010 Mesh Platform Review

patients in whom Prolift had been implanted, the potential causes of mesh shrinkage, as well the resultant patient complications that could occur as a result of this shrinkage, they did no testing nor made any design changes to Prolift in order to reduce the occurrence of this known and serious complication. Failure by Ethicon to properly study and/or make the necessary design changes to avoid this and the other safety hazards mentioned in this report was improper, irresponsible and threatened patient safety.

I reserve the right to modify these opinions as necessary based upon any new or additional information or data that I may obtain or with which I am presented.

IX. EXHIBITS

All exhibits that will be used to support my finding and opinions are included above and listed below in Appendix "B"

X. RECENT TESTIMONY

I have testified as an expert at the following trial:


Linda Gross , et al. vs. Gynecare, et al.; Superior Court of New Jersey Law Division – Middlesex County Case No. MID-L-9131-08

Carolyn Lewis (2:12-cv-04301)

XI. COMPENSATION

I am compensated for investigation, study and consultation in the case at the rate of \$500.00 per hour.

This 30th day of June, 2014



Prof. Dr. med. Uwe Klinge

EXHIBIT

A

CV Professor Dr. med. Uwe Klinge

Born at 30.4.1959 in Wilhelmshaven, Germany

Primary, secondary, high school 1964-1977 Wilhelmshaven
Medical school 1977-1983 RWTH Aachen

Medical profession

12/1983 – 2/85: military service VKK 321, Düsseldorf

1.3.1985: surgical resident ship at the Surgical Department of the University Hospital at the RWTH Aachen (Head Prof. Reifferscheidt, after 12/85 Prof. Schumpelick, after 3/2010 Prof. Neumann)

1992: Thesis at the Department for biochemistry, Prof. Gersonde at 29.4.1985 „In-vitro investigation of the oxygen binding curve of human erythrocytes in the presence of glucose and insulin “

15.12.1993: Specialist for general surgery

since 15.10.1999: Oberarzt of the surgical Department

1/2000 Venia legendi for Surgery, Habilitation with the title „Use of alloplastic meshes for the repair of abdominal wall hernia: optimisation by adjustment to the physiological requirements “

Since 15.10.2000: Principal investigator of the surgical department

21.3.2002: specialist for surgical intensive care medicine

1.1.2003 – 1.11.2006: Assistant medical director

21.7.2004: Specialist for visceral surgery

13.12.2005: appointment as a.pl. Profess

1.11.2006-28.2.2009: Cooperation with the Institute for applied medical engineering of the Helmholtz institute

1. Scientific work

- Pathophysiology and treatment of abdominal wall hernia
- Biomaterials and tissue response
- Impact of altered ECM for wound healing and cancer development
- Analysis of biological networks
- Identification of prognostic markers
- Optimisation of staplers

Member of the Editorial Board of World Journal of Gastrointestinal Surgery (WJGS)
Member of the scientific committee for the research program START of the university clinic
Member of the German Society of surgeons
Member of the European Hernia Society
Member of the German Hernia Society

Publications

1. K.Gersonde, H.Sick, U.Klinge, W.Gauch (1984) In-vitro effects of glucose and insulin on the O₂ haemoglobin-dissociation curve of human red blood cells. Possible implications in the O₂ transport phenomena. Biomed Biochim Acta 43,3:39-43
2. U.Klinge, I.Pelzer, H.Sick, K.Gersonde (1984) Oscillation of the O₂ half-saturation pressure and polyphosphate levels in human red blood cells. Biomed Biochim Acta 43,3:44-5
3. T.Raguse, U.Klinge, U.Baron, Ch.Marzi (1985) Das Mammakarzinom des Mannes. Chirurg 56,12: 784-8
4. V.Schumpelick, U.Klinge, M.Pip (1987) No acid, no ulcer and Carl Schwarz. Theor Surg 1,4:214-7
5. V.Schumpelick, J.C. de Jager, U.Klinge (1987) Reparationsprinzipien der Schenkelhernie. Akt Chir 22:205-9
6. V.Schumpelick, G.Arlt, G.Winkeltau, U.Klinge (1987) Gastroduodenales Rezidivulcus: Kontroversen bei Primär- und Sekundäreingriffen. Langenbecks Arch Chir 372:189-98
7. U.Klinge, M.Weeg, V.Schumpelick (1987) Ludwik Rydygier - pioneer of gastric resection for ulcers. Theor Surg 2:148-51
8. U.Klinge, W.Kreuzer, V.Schumpelick (1989) Theodor Billroth: a surgeon who combined theory and practice, art and craft. Theor Surg 4:106-12
9. V.Schumpelick, J.C. de Jager, U.Klinge (1989) Fortlaufender zweireihiger Nahtverschluß der Schenkelbruchpforte. Chirurg 60,12:882-5
10. J.Nachtkamp, R.Bares, G.Winkeltau, U.Klinge, M.M.Lerch (1989) Gastrobronchial reflux in patients on artificial ventilation. Lancet I:160-1
11. U.Klinge, D.Kupczyk-Joeris, Th.Schubert, V.Schumpelick (1990) Hypothermie und Polytrauma - eine Kasuistik. An Int Notfallmed 25;6:436-7
12. U.Klinge, G.Steinau, A.Tittel, G.Alzen, V.Schumpelick (1990) Das COMMON CHANNEL-SYNDROM - 2 Fallberichte. Z Kinderchir 45,6:386-8
13. U.Klinge, B. Klosterhalfen, C.Töns, V. Schumpelick (1991) Blutungskomplikation als Folge einer Boluslyse nach Reanimation. DMW 116,34:1293
14. Ch.Töns, U.Klinge, D.Kupczyk-Joeris, V.M.Rötzscher, V.Schumpelick (1991) Kontrollierte Studie zur Kremasterresektion bei Shouldice-Reparation primärer Leistenhernien. Zentralbl.Chir. 116:737-743
15. G.Alzen, J.Wildberger, U.Klinge, R.W.Günther (1991) Transfemorale Extraktion eines verknöteten Swan-Ganz-Katheters durch eine F24-Schleuse. Anästh.Intensivther.Notfallmed.26:280-2
16. Ch. Töns, U.Klinge, A.Tittel, V.Schumpelick (1991) Regime zentraler Venenkatheter auf chirurgischen Intensivstationen. Akt. Chir. 26:169
17. Steinau, G., U.Klinge, A.Tittel, H.Skopnik, V.Schumpelick (1992) Gallenblasensteine im Kindes- und Jugendalter. Akt. Chir. 27:267-9
18. C. Töns, B. Klosterhalfen, U. Klinge, C.J.Kirkpatrick, C. Mittermayer, V. Schumpelick (1993) Septischer Schock und multiples Organversagen in der chirurgischen Intensivmedizin. Langenbecks Arch Chir 378: 217-232
19. U. Klinge, J Conze, W Limberg, Ch Brücker, AP Öttinger, V Schumpelick (1996) Pathophysiologie der Bauchdecken Chirurg 67:229-33
20. V. Schumpelick, J Conze, U Klinge (1996) Die präperitoneale Netzplastik in der Reparation der Narbenhernie. Eine vergleichende retrospektive Studie an 272 operierten Narbenhernien. Chirurg 67: 1028-1035
21. U Klinge, J Conze, B Klosterhalfen, W Limberg, B Obolenski, AP Öttinger, V Schumpelick (1996) Veränderungen der Bauchwandmechanik nach Mesh-Implantation. Experimentelle Veränderung der Mesh-Stabilität. Langenbecks Archiv für Chirurgie 381,6: 323-32
22. U. Klinge, A. Prescher, B. Klosterhalfen, V. Schumpelick (1997) Entstehung und Pathophysiologie der Bauchwanddefekte. Chirurg 68: 293-303

23. B. Klosterhalfen, U. Klinge, U. Henze, R. Bhardwaj, J. Conze, V. Schumpelick (1997) Morphologische Korrelation der funktionellen Bauchwandmechanik nach Mesh-Implantation. *Langenbecks Arch Chir* 382: 87-94
24. V. Schumpelick, G Arlt, U Klinge (1997) Versorgung von Nabelhernien und Narbenhernie. *Deutsches Ärzteblatt* 51/52: A 3471-6
25. Bhardwaj, RS, Henze U, Klein B, Zwadlo-Klarwasser G, Klinge U, Mittermayer Ch, Klosterhalfen B (1997) Monocyte - biomaterial interaction inducing phenotypic dynamics of monocytes: a possible role of monocyte subsets in biocompatibility. *J Mat Sci Mat Med* 8: 737-742
26. Klinge U, M Müller, Ch. Brückner, V. Schumpelick (1998) Application of three dimensional stereography to assess abdominal wall mobility. *Hernia* 2:11-14
27. Klosterhalfen, B, U. Klinge, V. Schumpelick (1998): Functional and morphological evaluation of different polypropylene-mesh modifications for abdominal wall repair. *Biomaterials* 19:2235-2246
28. M. Müller, U. Klinge, J. Conze, V. Schumpelick. (1998) Abdominal wall compliance after Marlex® Mesh implantation for incisional hernia repair. *Hernia* 2,3:113-117
29. Klinge, U, B. Klosterhalfen, J. Conze, W. Limberg, B. Obolenski, A.P. Öttinger, V. Schumpelick (1998) A modified mesh for hernia repair adapted to abdominal wall physiology. *Eur J Surg* 164: 951-960
30. U. Klinge, B. Klosterhalfen, A.P. Öttinger, V. Schumpelick (1998) Shrinking of polypropylene-meshes in-vivo (an animal study) *Eur J Surg* 164: 965-969
31. U. Klinge, B. Klosterhalfen, M. Müller, M. Anurov, A. Öttinger, V. Schumpelick (1999) Influence of Polyglactin 910 - coating on functional and morphological parameters of polypropylene-mesh modifications for abdominal wall repair. *Biomaterials* 20:613-623
32. Schumpelick, V., B Klosterhalfen, M Müller, U Klinge (1999) Minimierte Polypropylen-Netze zur präperitonealen Netzplastik (PNP) der Narbenhernie – eine prospektive randomisierte klinische Studie. *Chirurg* 70: 422-430
33. Klinge, U, H Zheng, ZY Si, V. Schumpelick (1999). Altered collagen synthesis in fascia transversalis of patients with inguinal hernia. *Hernia*, 4: 181-187
34. Klinge, U, H Zheng, ZY Si, V Schumpelick 1999. Synthesis of type I and III collagen, expression of fibronectin and matrix metalloproteinases-1 and -13 in hernial sac of patients with inguinal hernia. *Int J Surg Investigation*, 1,3: 219-227
35. Schumpelick, V, U Klinge, G Welty, B Klosterhalfen 1999. Meshes in der Bauchwand. *Chirurg*, 70: 867-887
36. U. Klinge, B. Klosterhalfen, M. Müller, V. Schumpelick 1999. Foreign body reaction to meshes used for the repair of abdominal wall hernias. *Eur J Surg* 165: 665-673
37. Peiper, Ch., C. Töns, U. Klinge, V. Schumpelick 1999: Individuelle Hernienreparation: Wann ist welche Operation indiziert?. *Minimal invasive Chirurgie* 8.3: 150-154
38. Klinge U, Schumpelick V. Eingeladener Kommentar zu: "Versorgung monströser Narbenhernien mit alloplastischem Netzmaterial in Sublay-Technik". *Acta Chir Austriaca* 31 (6): 373-374, 1999
39. Klinge, ZY Si H Zheng, V Schumpelick (2000). Abnormal collagen I to III distribution in the skin of patients with incisional hernia. *European Surgical Research* 32: 43-48
40. Klinge U, H Zheng, ZY Si, V Schumpelick (2000) Expression of extracellular matrix proteins collagen I, collagen III and fibronectin in the skin of patients with inguinal hernia. *Eur Surg Research*, 31: 480-490
41. Klosterhalfen B, Klinge U, Hermanns B, Schumpelick V (2000) Pathologie traditioneller chirurgischer Netze zur Hernienreparation nach Langzeitimplantation im Menschen. *Chirurg* 71: 43-51
42. Schumpelick V, Klinge U (2000) Leistenhernienreparation mit oder ohne Mesh? *Kliniker* 2: XX-XXII

43. Schumpelick V, Klinge U (2000) Biomaterialien in der Hernienchirurgie. Med Report A30371 D, S. 6
44. Kasperk R, Klinge U, Schumpelick V (2000) The repair of large parastomal hernias using a midline approach and a prosthetic mesh in the sublay position. Am J Surg 179, 186-188
45. Klinge U, Conze, J, Schumpelick V (2000) Laparoskopische RepARATION von Narbenhernien? Contra. Chirurgische Praxis 57,2: S. 221-226, S. 229
46. Klinge U, Klosterhalfen, B, Schumpelick, V (2000) Epidemiologie und Pathophysiologie der Bauchwanddefekte. Deutsche Gesellschaft für Chirurgie, Kongressband 2000: 195-197
47. Klosterhalfen B, Klinge U, Schumpelick V, Tietze L (2000) Polymers in hernia repair - common polyester vs. polypropylene surgical meshes. J of Mat Sci 35: (19) 4769-4776
48. Schumpelick V, M Stumpf, U Klinge (2000) Operationen an der Bauchwand (Teil 1). Zentralblatt Chir 11/00: W65-W72
49. Schumpelick V, M Stumpf, U Klinge (2000) Operationen an der Bauchwand (Teil 2). Zentralblatt Chir 12/00: W73-W81
50. Höer J, Anurov M, Titkova S, Klinge U, Töns Ch, Öttinger A, Schumpelick V (2000) Influence of suture material and suture technique on collagen fibril diameters in midline laparotomies. Eur Surg Research 32: 359-367
51. Klinge U, V. Schumpelick, B. Klosterhalfen (2001) Functional assessment and tissue response of short and long term absorbable surgical meshes. Biomaterials, 22:1415-1424
52. Klosterhalfen B, Klinge U, Tietze L, Henze U, Muys L, Mittermayer C, Bhardwaj RS (2000) Expression of heat shock protein 70 (HSP 70) at the interface of polymer-implants in vivo. J Mater Sci-Mater M 11: 175-181
53. Klinge U, Si Z, Zheng H, Schumpelick V (2001) Collagen I/III and matrix metalloproteinases MMP-1/-13 in the fascia of patients with incisional hernias. J Invest Surg 14: 47-54
54. Höer J, Klinge U, Schachtrupp A, Töns Ch, Schumpelick V (2001) Influence of suture technique on laparotomy wound healing: An experimental study in rat. Langenbecks Archives of Surgery, 386: 218-223
55. Schumpelick V, Klinge U (2001) The properties and clinical effects of various types of mesh used in hernia repair. Yearbook 2001 of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, page 64-68
56. Schumpelick V, U Klinge, M Stumpf (2001) Therapie der Leistenhernie I. Zentralblatt Chir 126(5):W35-40
57. Schumpelick V, U Klinge, M Stumpf (2001) Therapie der Leistenhernie II. Zentralblatt Chir 126(5):W41-47
58. Klinge U, Stumpf M, Höer J, Schumpelick V (2001) Pathogenese der Narbenhernie. Viszeralchirurgie, 3: 138-141
59. Schumpelick V, Klinge U, Junge K, Stumpf M (2001) Biomaterialien zur Versorgung von Narbenhernien. Viszeralchirurgie 3: 126-135
60. Peiper Ch, Klinge U, Schumpelick V (2001) Komplikationen der Leistenhernienchirurgie. Acta Chir Austriaca 33,4: 173-6
61. Stumpf M, Cao Wei, Klinge U, Klosterhalfen B, Kasperk R, Schumpelick V (2001) Increased distribution of collagen type III and reduced expression of MMP-1 in patients with diverticular disease. Int J colorect dis. 16: 271-275
62. Klinge U, Stumpf M, Schumpelick V. (2001) Biomaterialien in der onkologischen Chirurgie – Aktueller Stand und Perspektiven. Der Onkologe 7,10: 1082-1088
63. Junge K, U. Klinge, M. Niewiera, P. Giboni, A. Prescher, V. Schumpelick (2001) Elasticity of the Anterior Abdominal Wall and Impact for RepARATION of Incisional Hernias using Mesh Implants. Hernia (2001) 5: 113-118
64. G Welty, U Klinge, B Klosterhalfen, R Kasperk, V Schumpelick Functional impairment and complaints following incisional hernia repair with different polypropylene meshes. Hernia (2001) 5: 142-147

65. Stumpf M, Klinge U, Tittel, A, Brücker C, Schumpelick V (2001) The surgical trauma of abdominal wall incision – comparison of laparoscopic versus open surgery with three-dimensional stereography. *Surg Endoscopy* 15:1147-1149
66. Zheng H, Z Si, R Kasperk, R Bhardwaj, V Schumpelick, U Klinge, Klosterhalfen B (2002) Recurrent inguinal hernia – a disease of the collagen matrix? *World J Surg*, 26: 401-408
67. Si ZY, Bhardwaj RS, Rosch R, Mertens P, Klosterhalfen B, Klinge U (2002) Impaired balance of Type I and Type III Procollagen mRNA in Cultured Fibroblasts of Patients with Incisional Hernia. *Surgery* 131 (3): 324-331
68. Klinge U, Junge J, Stumpf M, Öttinger AP, Klosterhalfen B (2002) Functional and Morphological Evaluation of a First Low Weight, Monofile Polypropylene Mesh for Hernia Repair. *J Biomed Mat Res* 63: 129-136
69. Stumpf, M, W Cao, U Klinge, B Klosterhalfen, R Kasperk, V. Schumpelick Collagen distribution and expression of matrix metalloproteinases 1 and 13 in patients with anastomotic leakage after large bowel surgery. *Langenbecks Arch Surg* 386: 502-506
70. Junge K, Klinge U, Klosterhalfen B, Rosch R, Stumpf M, Schumpelick V (2002) Review of wound healing with reference to an unreparable abdominal hernia. *Eur J Surg*, 168: 67-73
71. Klinge U, Klosterhalfen B, Birkenhauer V, Junge K, Conze J, Schumpelick V. (2002) Impact of pore size to the scar reaction at the interface to polymers in a rat model. *J Surg Res* 103: 208-214
72. Klinge U, Klosterhalfen B, Öttinger AP, Junge K, Schumpelick V. (2002) PVDF as a new polymer for the construction of surgical meshes. *Biomaterials* 23: 3487-3493
73. Rosch R, U Klinge, H Zheng, ZY Si, Kasperk R, Klosterhalfen B, Schumpelick V. A role for the collagen I/III and MMP-1/-13 genes in primary inguinal hernia? *BMC Medical genetics* (2002) 3:2 (www.biomedcentral.com/1471-2350/3/2)
74. Höer J, Lawong G, Klinge U, Schumpelick V (2002) Einflussfaktoren der Narbenhernienentstehung. *Chirurg* 73: 474-480
75. Peiper Ch, Klinge U, Junge K, Schumpelick V (2002) Netze in der Leistenhernienchirurgie. *Zentralbl Chir* 127: 573-577
76. Klosterhalfen B, Junge K, Hermanns B, Klinge U (2002) Influence of implantation interval on the long-term biocompatibility of surgical mesh. *BJS* 89: 1043
77. Schachtrupp A, Höer J, Töns C, Klinge U, Reckord U, Schumpelick V (2002) Intra-abdominal pressure: a reliable criterion for laparotomy cosure? *Hernia* 6: 102-107
78. Höer J, Junge K, Schachtrupp A, Klinge U, Schumpelick V (2002) Influence of laparotomy closure technique on collagen synthesis in the incisional region. *Hernia* 6: 93-98
79. Junge K, U. Klinge, R. Rosch, B. Klosterhalfen, V. Schumpelick (2002): Functional and morphological properties of a modified mesh for inguinal hernia repair. *WJS* Dec;26(12):1472-80
80. Höer J, M Stumpf, R Rosch, U Klinge, V Schumpelick (2002) Prophylaxe der Narbenhernie. *Chirurg* 73: 881-887
81. Schumpelick V, K Junge, R Rosch, U Klinge, M Stumpf (2002) Retromuskuläre Netzplastik in Deutschland. *Chirurg* 73: 888-894
82. Kasperk R, S Willis, U Klinge, V Schumpelick (2002) Update Narbenhernie – Parastomale Hernie. *Chirurg* 73: 895-898
83. Klinge U, Junge K, Spellerberg B, Piroth C, Klosterhalfen B, Schumpelick V (2002) Do multifilament alloplastic meshes increase the infection rate? Analysis of the polymeric surface, the bacteria adherence and the in-vivo consequences in a rat model. *J Biomed Mat Res* 63:765-771
84. Schachtrupp, V. Fackeldey, U. Klinge, J. Hoer, A. Tittel, C. Toens, V. Schumpelick (2002): Temporary closure of the abdominal wall (laparostomy) *Hernia* (2002) 6: 155-162

85. Höer J, Klinge U, Anurov M, Titkova S, Öttinger A, Schumpelick V (2002) Tension banding closure of laparotomies: results of an experimental study in dogs. *Langenbecks Arch Surg.* 2002 Nov;387(7-8):309-314.
86. Junge K, Klinge U, Klosterhalfen B, Mertens PR, Schachtrupp A, Ullmer F, Schumpelick V (2002): Influence of mesh materials on collagen deposition in a rat model. *J Invest Surg* Nov-Dec;15(6):319-28
87. Siggelkow W, Faridi A, Spiritus K, Klinge U, Rath W, Klosterhalfen B (2003) Histological analysis of silicone breast implant capsules and correlation with capsular contracture. *Biomaterials* 24: 1101-1109
88. Schachtrupp A, Klinge U, Junge K, Rosch R, Bhardwaj RS, Schumpelick V (2003) Individual inflammatory response of human blood monocytes to mesh biomaterials. *Br J Surg* 90(1): 114-20
89. Rosch R, Junge K, Knops M, Lynen P, Klinge U, Schumpelick V (2003) Analysis of collagen-interacting proteins in patients with incisional hernias. *Langenbecks Arch Surg* 387 (11-12): 427-32
90. Junge K, Peiper C, Schachtrupp A, Rosch R, Kurten D, Klinge U, Schumpelick V (2003) Breaking strength and tissue elasticity after Shouldice repair. *Hernia* 7(1): 17-20
91. Rosch R, Junge K, Lynen P, Mertens PR, Klinge U, Schumpelick V (2003) Hernia – a collagen disease? *Eur Surg* 35 (1): 11-15
92. Stumpf M, Conze J, Klinge U, Rosch R, Schumpelick V (2003) Open mesh repair. *Eur Surg* 35 (1): 21-24
93. Rosch R, Junge K, Schachtrupp A, Klinge U, Klosterhalfen B, Schumpelick V (2003) Mesh implants in hernia repair. Inflammatory cell response in a rat model. *Eur Surg Res* 2003 May-Jun;35(3):161-6
94. Schachtrupp A, Klinge U, Schumpelick V. (2003) Temporary abdominal closure. *Hernia online*
95. Klinge U, Junge K, Stumpf M (2003) Causes of recurrence after Lichtenstein tension-free hernioplasty (letter). *Hernia* 7: 100-101
96. Krones CJ, Stumpf M, Klinge U, Schumpelick V. (2003)[Surgical options in chronic pancreatitis] *Dtsch Med Wochenschr.* 2003 Jul 25;128(30):1599-601.
97. Krones CJ, Bohm G, Ruhl KM, Stumpf M, Klinge U, Schumpelick V (2003) Inguinal hernia on the Internet: A critical comparison of Germany and the U.K. *Hernia.* 2004;8: 47-52
98. Junge K, Klinge U, Rosch R, Mertens PR, Kirch J, Klosterhalfen B, Lynen P, Schumpelick V. (2004) Decreased collagen type I/III ratio in patients with recurring hernia after implantation of alloplastic prostheses. : *Langenbecks Arch Surg.* 389:17-21
99. Junge K, Rosch R, Bialasinski L, Klinge U, Klosterhalfen B, Schumpelick V. (2003) Persistent extracellular matrix remodelling at the interface to polymers used for hernia repair. *Eur Surg Res.* 2003 Nov-Dec;35(6):497-504
100. Krones CJ, Ruhl KM, Stumpf M, Klinge U, Schumpelick V. [Information on the Internet for patients and general practitioners—critical analysis using the example of inguinal hernia] *Chirurg.* 2003 Aug;74(8):762-7. German.
101. Rosch R, Junge K, Quester R, Klinge U, Klosterhalfen B, Schumpelick V. (2003) Vypro II mesh in hernia repair: impact of polyglactin on long-term incorporation in rats. *Eur Surg Res.* 2003 Sep-Oct;35(5):445-50.
102. Junge K, Rosch R, Hoer J, Klinge U, Stumpf M, Schumpelick V Etiopathological and pathophysiological aspects of incisional hernias *CHIRURGISCHE GASTROENTEROLOGIE* 19: 1-6 Suppl. 2, 2003
103. Rosch R, Junge K, Stumpf M, Klinge U, Schumpelick V, Klosterhalfen B Requirements to an ideal mesh implant *CHIRURGISCHE GASTROENTEROLOGIE* 19: 7-11 Suppl. 2, 2003
104. Schumpelick V, Klinge U (2003) Prosthetic implants for hernia repair. *Br J Surg* 90: 1457-8

105. Schumpelick V, Klinge U, Junge K, Stumpf M. Incisional abdominal hernia: the open mesh repair. *Langenbecks Arch Surg.* 2004 Feb; 389(1): 1-5. Epub 2003 Mar 06.
106. Junge K, Klinge U, Rosch R, Mertens PR, Kirch J, Klosterhalfen B, Lynen P, Schumpelick V (2004) Decreased collagen type I/III ratio in patients with recurrent hernia after implantation of alloplastic prosthesis. *Langenbecks Arch Surg* 389: 17-22
107. Rosch R, Junge K, Lynen P, Stumpf M, Steinau G, Klinge U, Schumpelick V. (2004) A case of bilateral inguinal hernia recurrence in infancy: Investigations on collagen metabolism. *Hernia* 8: 160-163
108. Schumpelick V, Klinge U, Schwab R (2004) Stellenwert verschiedener Operationsverfahren in der Versorgung des Leistenbruchs. *Viszeralchirurgie* 39:13-19
109. Hermanns B, Klinge U, Alfer J, Rosch R, Junge K, Klosterhalfen B (2004) Pro Onkogenese und Kunststoffnetze. *Viszeralchirurgie* 39: 42-47
110. Lynen Jansen P, Klinge U, Anurov M, Titkova S, Mertens PR, Jansen M. (2004) Surgical mesh as a scaffold for tissue regeneration in the esophagus. *Eur Surg Res.* 2004 Mar-Apr;36(2):104-11.
111. Kisielinski K, Conze J, Murken AH, Lenzen NN, Klinge U, Schumpelick V (2004) The Pfannenstiel or so called "bikini cut": Still effective more than 100 years after first description. *Hernia.* 2004 Mar 2 [Epub ahead of print]
112. Siggelkow W, Klosterhalfen B, Klinge U, Rath W, Faridi A (2004) Analysis of local complications following explantation of silicone breast implants. *Breast.* 2004 Apr;13(2):122-8
113. Fackeldey V, Hoer J, Klinge U. (2004) Faszienheilung und Platzbauch. *Chirurg.* 2004 Apr 8: 477-483
114. Truong S, Bohm G, Klinge U, Stumpf M, Schumpelick V. Results after endoscopic treatment of postoperative upper gastrointestinal fistulas and leaks using combined Vicryl plug and fibrin glue. *Surg Endosc.* 2004 May 27 [Epub ahead of print]
115. Conze J, Prescher A, Klinge U, Saklak M, Schumpelick V. Pitfalls in retromuscular mesh repair for incisional hernia: The importance of the "fatty triangle". *Hernia.* 2004 Aug;8(3):255-9. Epub 2004 Jun 05
116. Jansen PL, Mertens Pr P, Klinge U, Schumpelick V. The biology of hernia formation. *Surgery.* 2004 Jul;136(1):1-4.
117. Conze J, Prescher A, Kisielinski K, Klinge U, Schumpelick V. Technical consideration for subxiphoidal incisional hernia repair. *Hernia.* 2005;9:84-87
118. Klinge U, Junge K, Mertens PR Herniosis: A biological approach. *Hernia.* 2004 Aug 4 [Epub ahead of print]
119. Conze J, Rosch R, Klinge U, Weiss C, Anurov M, Titkova S, Oettinger A, Schumpelick V. Polypropylene in the intra-abdominal position: Influence of pore size and surface area. *Hernia.* 2004 8:365-372
120. Hartmann FH, Krones CJ, Klinge U, Hermanns B, Schumpelick V (2004) Das maligne Mesotheliom – eine seltene Differentialdiagnose der Peritonealkarzinose. *Visceralchirurgie* 39: 313-316
121. Junge K, Rosch R, Klinge U, Krones C, Klosterhalfen B, Mertens PR, Lynen P, Kunz D, Preiss A, Peltroche-Llacsahuanga H, Schumpelick V. (2004) Gentamicin supplementation of polyvinylidenfluoride mesh materials for infection prophylaxis. *Biomaterials.* 2005 Mar;26(7):787-93.
122. Krones C, KloHernia. 2004 Dec 4; [Epub ahead of print] alfen B, Fackeldey V, Junge K, Rosch R, Schwab R, Stumpf M, Klinge U, Schumpelick V. (2004) Deleterious Effect of Zinc in a Pig Model of Acute Endotoxemia. *J Invest Surg.* 17(5):249-256
123. Stumpf M, Klinge U, Mertens PR. [Anastomotic leakage in the gastrointestinal tract-repair and prognosis.] *Chirurg.* 2004 Nov;75(11):1056-62.

124. Siggelkow W, Faridi A, Klinge U, Rath W, Klosterhalfen B. Ki67, HSP70 and TUNEL for the specification of testing of silicone breast implants in vivo. *J Mater Sci Mater Med.* 2004 Dec;15(12):1355-60.
125. Stumpf M, Cao W, Klinge U (2005) Reduced expression of collagen type I and increased expression of matrix metalloproteinases 1 in patients with Crohn's disease. *J Investigative Surgery* 18: 1-6
126. Stumpf M, Klinge U, Wilms A, Zabrocki R, Rosch R, Junge K, Krones C, Schumpelick V. (2005) Changes of the extracellular matrix as a risk factor for anastomotic leakage after large bowel surgery. *Surgery.* 2005 Feb;137(2):229-34.
127. Krones CJ, Klosterhalfen B, Butz N, Hoelzl F, Junge K, Stumpf M, Peiper C, Klinge U, Schumpelick V. (2005) Effect of zinc pretreatment on pulmonary endothelial cells in vitro and pulmonary function in a porcine model of endotoxemia. *J Surg Res.* 2005 Feb;123(2):251-6.
128. Klinge U, Krones CJ. [Laparoscopic groin hernia repair - contra.] *Dtsch Med Wochenschr.* 2005 Mar 11;130(10):535.
129. Junge K, Rosch R, Krones CJ, Klinge U, Mertens PR, Lynen P, Schumpelick V, Klosterhalfen B. (2005) Influence of polyglecaprone 25 (Monocryl) supplementation on the biocompatibility of a polypropylene mesh for hernia repair. *Hernia.* 9;3: 212-217
130. Klinge U, Krones CJ. (2005) Can we be sure that the meshes do improve the recurrence rates? *Hernia.* 2005;9:1-2
131. En-Nia A, Yilmaz E, Klinge U, Lovett DH, Stefanidis I, Mertens PR. (2005) Transcription factor YB-1 mediates DNA-polymerase alpha gene expression. *J Biol Chem.* 2005 Mar 4;280(9):7702-11
132. Stumpf M, Cao W, Klinge U, Klosterhalfen B, Junge K, Krones C, Schumpelick V. (2005) Reduced expression of collagen type I and increased expression of matrix metalloproteinases 1 in patients with Crohn's disease. *J Invest Surg.* 2005 Jan-Feb;18(1):33-8
133. Junge K, Rosch R, Klinge U, Saklak M, Klosterhalfen B, Peiper C, Schumpelick V. (2005) Titanium coating of a polypropylene mesh for hernia repair: Effect on biocompatibility. *Hernia.* 9:115-9
134. Conze J, Junge K, Klinge U, Weiss C, Polivoda M, Oettinger AP, Schumpelick V. (2005) Intraabdominal adhesion formation of polypropylene mesh Influence of coverage of omentum and polyglactin. *Surg Endosc.* 2005 May 3; [Epub ahead of print]
135. Krones CJ, Klinge U, Butz N, Junge K, Stumpf M, Rosch R, Hermanns B, Heussen N, Schumpelick V. (2005) The rare epidemiologic coincidence of diverticular disease and advanced colonic neoplasia. *Int J Colorectal Dis.* 2005 May 12; [Epub ahead of print]
136. Klinge U, Conze J, Krones CJ, Schumpelick V. (2005) Incisional Hernia: Open Techniques. *World J Surg.* 29;8:1066-1072
137. Conze J, Klinge U, Schumpelick V (2005) [Incisional hernia.] *Chirurg.* 2005 76(9):897-909
138. Peiper C, Junge K, Klinge U, Strehlau E, Krones C, Ottinger A, Schumpelick V. The influence of inguinal mesh repair on the spermatic cord: a pilot study in the rabbit. *J Invest Surg.* 2005 Sep-Oct;18(5):273-8.
139. Krones CJ, Klosterhalfen B, Anurov M, Stumpf M, Klinge U, Oettinger AP, Schumpelick V. Missing effects of zinc in a porcine model of recurrent endotoxemia. *BMC Surg.* 2005 Oct 20;5(1):22
140. Peiper C, Junge K, Klinge U, Strehlau E, Öttinger A, Schumpelick V Is there a risk of infertility after inguinal mesh repair? Experimental studies in the pig and the rabbit. *Hernia* 2006 Mar;10(1):7-12. Epub 2005 Dec 14
141. Schwab R, Conze J, Willms A, Klinge U, Becker HP, Schumpelick V. [Management of recurrent inguinal hernia after previous mesh repair A challenge.] *Chirurg.* 2006 Jun;77(6):523-30.

142. Conze J, Klinge U, Schumpelick V. Dynamic patchplasty-a tension-free reconstruction of incisional hernias. *Langenbecks Arch Surg.* 2006 Aug;391(4):409-10. Epub 2006 May 20. No abstract available.
143. Rosch R, Junge K, Conze J, Krones CJ, Klinge U, Schumpelick V. (2005) Incisional intercostal hernia after a nephrectomy. *Hernia.* 2006 Mar;10(1):97-9. Epub 2005 Aug 5
144. Toens C, Krones CJ, Blum U, Fernandez V, Grommes J, Hoelzl F, Stumpf M, Klinge U, Schumpelick V (2005) Validation of IC-VIEW fluorescence videography in a rabbit model of mesenteric ischaemia and reperfusion. *Int J Colorectal Dis.* 2006 May;21(4):332-8. Epub 2005 Aug 19
145. Junge K, Rosch R, Klinge U, Schwab R, Peiper C, Binnebosel M, Schenten F, Schumpelick V. Risk factors related to recurrence in inguinal hernia repair: a retrospective analysis. *Hernia.* 2006 Aug;10(4):309-15. Epub 2006 May 23
146. Conze J, Junge K, Klinge U, Schumpelick V Evidenzbasierte laparoskopische Chirurgie – Narbenhernie. *Viszeralchirurgie* (2006) 41: 246-252
147. Conze J, Krones CJ, Schumpelick V, Klinge U. Incisional hernia: challenge of re-operations after mesh repair. *Langenbecks Arch Surg.* 2006 Sep 2; [Epub ahead of print]
148. Schumpelick V, U Klinge, R Rosch, K Junge. Light weight meshes in incisional hernia repair. *JMAS* (2006) 2,3: 117-123
149. Klinge U, M Binnebösel, R Rosch, P Mertens. Hernia recurrence as a problem of biology and collagen. *JMAS* (2006) 2,3: 151-154
150. Klinge U, R. Rosch , K. Junge, C. J. Krones, M. Stumpf, P. Lynen-Jansen, P. R. Mertens, V. Schumpelick. Different matrix micro-environments in colon cancer and diverticular disease. *Int J Colorectal disease* (2006) online
151. Lynen Jansen P, Klinge U, Mertens PR. Hernia disease and collagen gene regulation: are there clues for intervention? *Hernia.* 2006 Dec;10(6):486-91
152. Rosch R, Junge K, Binnebosel M, Bertram P, Klinge U, Schumpelick V. Laparoscopy and collagen metabolism. *Hernia.* 2006 Dec;10(6):507-10
153. Schumpelick V, Junge K, Klinge U, Conze J (2006) Narbenhernie – Pathogenese, Klinik, Therapie *Deutsches Ärzteblatt* 103: A2553-2560
154. Lynen Jansen P, Rosch R, Rezvani M, Mertens PR, Junge K, Jansen M, Klinge U. Hernia fibroblast lack beta-estradiol induced alterations of collagen expression. *BMC Cell Biol.* 2006 Sep 29;7:36
155. Stumpf M, Krones CJ, Klinge U, Rosch R, Junge K, Schumpelick V. Collagen in colon disease. *Hernia.* 2006 Dec;10(6):498-501.
156. Junge K, Rosch R, Anurov M, Titkova S, Ottinger A, Klinge U, Schumpelick V. Modification of collagen formation using supplemented mesh materials. *Hernia.* 2006 Dec;10(6):492-7.
157. Rosch R, Junge K, Binnebosel M, Mirgartz N, Klinge U, Schumpelick V. Improved abdominal wall wound healing by helium pneumoperitoneum. *Surg Endosc.* 2006 Oct 5; [Epub ahead of print]
158. Klinge U, Binnebosel M, Mertens PR. Are collagens the culprits in the development of incisional and inguinal hernia disease? *Hernia.* 2006 Dec;10(6):472-7.
159. Rosch R, Lynen-Jansen P, Junge K, Knops M, Klosterhalfen B, Klinge U, Mertens PR, Schumpelick V. Biomaterial-dependent MMP-2 expression in fibroblasts from patients with recurrent incisional hernias. *Hernia.* 2006 Apr;10(2):125-30. Epub 2006 Jan 11.
160. Schwab R, Schumacher O, Junge K, Binnebosel M, Klinge U, Schumpelick V. Fibrin sealant for mesh fixation in Lichtenstein repair: biomechanical analysis of different techniques. *Hernia.* 2007 Apr;11(2):139-45.
161. Junge K, Klinge U, Rosch R, Lynen P, Binnebosel M, Conze J, Mertens PR, Schwab R, Schumpelick V. Improved collagen type I/III ratio at the interface of gentamicin-supplemented polyvinylidenfluoride mesh materials. *Langenbecks Arch Surg.* 2007 Jul;392(4):465-71.

162. Rosch R, Junge K, Binnebosel M, Mirgartz N, Klinge U, Schumpelick V. Gas-related impact of pneumoperitoneum on systemic wound healing. *Langenbecks Arch Surg*. 2007 Jan 13; [Epub ahead of print]
163. Klinge U. "Experimental Comparison of Monofilament Light and Heavy Polypropylene Meshes: Less Weight Does Not Mean Less Biological Response" *World J Surg*. 2007 Apr;31(4):867-8..
164. Lynen Jansen P, Kever M, Rosch R, Krott E, Jansen M, Alfonso-Jaume A, Dooley S, Klinge U, Lovett DH, Mertens PR. Polymeric meshes induce zonal regulation of matrix metalloproteinase-2 gene expression by macrophages and fibroblasts. *FASEB J*. 2007 Apr;21(4):1047-57.
165. Jansen PL, Rosch R, Jansen M, Binnebosel M, Junge K, Alfonso-Jaume A, Klinge U, Lovett DH, Mertens PR. Regulation of MMP-2 Gene Transcription in Dermal Wounds. *J Invest Dermatol*. 2007 Jul;127(7):1762-7.
166. Krones CJ, Conze J, Hoelzl F, Stumpf M, Klinge U, Möller M, Dott W, Schumpelick V, Hollender J. Chemical composition of surgical smoke produced by electrocautery, harmonic scalpel and argon beaming – a short study. *Eur Surg* (2007) 39/2: 118–121
167. Klinge U, Binneboesel M, Kuschel S, Schuessler B. Demands and properties of alloplastic implants for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence. *Expert Rev Med Devices*. 2007 May;4(3):349-359.
168. Muhl T, Binnebosel M, Klinge U, Goedderz T. New objective measurement to characterize the porosity of textile implants. *J Biomed Mater Res B Appl Biomater*. 2008 Jan;84(1):176-83.
169. To K, Zhao Y, Jiang H, Hu K, Wang M, Wu J, Lee C, Yokom DW, Stratford AL, Klinge U, Mertens PR, Chen CS, Bally M, Yapp D and Dunn SE. The phosphoinositide-dependent kinase-1 inhibitor, OSU-03012, prevents Y-box binding protein-1 (YB-1) from inducing epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR). *Molecular Pharmacology Fast Forward*. Published on June 26, 2007 as doi:10.1124/mol.107.036111
170. Binnebosel M, Klinge U, Rosch R, Junge K, Lynen-Jansen P, Schumpelick V. Morphology, quality, and composition in mature human peritoneal adhesions. *Langenbecks Arch Surg*. 2007 Jun 29; [Epub ahead of print]
171. Klinge U, Dahl E, Mertens PR. Problem poser - how to interpret divergent prognostic evidence of simultaneously measured tumor markers? *Computational and Mathematical Methods in Medicine*. Volume 8, Issue 1 March 2007 , pages 71 - 75
172. Schwab R, Schumacher O, Junge K, Binnebosel M, Klinge U, Becker HP, Schumpelick V. Biomechanical analyses of mesh fixation in TAPP and TEP hernia repair. *Surg Endosc*. 2007 Jul 11; [Epub ahead of print]
173. Binnebosel M, Rosch R, Junge K, Flanagan TC, Schwab R, Schumpelick V, Klinge U. Biomechanical analyses of overlap and mesh dislocation in an incisional hernia model in vitro. *Surgery*. 2007 Sep;142(3):365-71.
174. Stratford AL, Habibi G, Astanehe A, Jiang H, Hu K, Park E, Shadeo A, Buys TP, Lam W, Pugh T, Marra M, Nielsen TO, Klinge U, Mertens PR, Aparicio S, Dunn SE. Epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) is transcriptionally induced by the Y-box binding protein-1 (YB-1) and can be inhibited with Iressa in basal-like breast cancer providing a potential target for therapy. *Breast Cancer Res*. 2007 Sep 17;9(5):R61 [Epub ahead of print]
175. Binnebösel M, Rosch R, Junge K, Lynen-Jansen P, Schumpelick V, Klinge U. Macrophage and T-lymphocyte Infiltrates in Human Peritoneal Adhesions Indicate a Chronic Inflammatory Disease. *World J Surg*. 2007 Dec 9; [Epub ahead of print]
176. Rosch R, Binnebösel M, Junge K, Lynen-Jansen P, Mertens PR, Klinge U, Schumpelick V. Analysis of c-myc, PAI-1 and uPAR in patients with incisional hernias. *Hernia*. 2007 Dec 4; [Epub ahead of print]
177. Klinge U, Diester FJ: Das komplexe regionale Schmerzsyndrom als Konzept für den chronischen Leistschmerz? *Chirurgische Allgemeine*, 8;11/12: S. 521

178. Klinge U, Ackermann D, Lynen-Jansen P, Mertens PR. The risk to develop a recurrence of a gastric cancer-is it independent of time? *Langenbecks Arch Surg*. 2008 Jan 4; [Epub ahead of print]
179. Klinge U. Mesh for hernia repair. *Br J Surg*. 2008 Mar 14;95(5):539-540
180. Junge K, Binnebösel M, Rosch R, Jansen M, Kämmer D, Otto J, Schumpelick V, Klinge U. Adhesion formation of a polyvinylidenfluoride/polypropylene mesh for intra-abdominal placement in a rodent animal model. *Surg Endosc*. 2008 Apr 25. [Epub ahead of print]
181. Conze J, Junge K, Weiß C, Anurov M, Oettinger A, Klinge U, Schumpelick V. New polymer for intra-abdominal meshes-PVDF copolymer. *J Biomed Mater Res B Appl Biomater*. 2008 Apr 24. [Epub ahead of print]
182. Junge K, Binnebösel M, Rosch R, Ottinger A, Stumpf M, Mühlenbruch G, Schumpelick V, Klinge U. Influence of mesh materials on the integrity of the vas deferens following Lichtenstein hernioplasty: an experimental model. *Hernia*. 2008 Jul 2. [Epub ahead of print]
183. Binnebösel M, Junge K, Schwab R, Antony A, Schumpelick V, Klinge U. Delayed Wound Healing in Sacrococcygeal Pilonidal Sinus Coincides with an Altered Collagen Composition. *World J Surg*. 2008 Oct 4. [Epub ahead of print]
184. Klosterhalfen B, Junge K, Klinge U. The lightweight and large porous mesh concept for hernia repair. *Expert Rev Med Devices*. 2005 Jan; 2(1):103-17. Review.
185. Klinge U, Fiebeler A. Analysis of survival curve configuration is relevant for determining pathogenesis and causation. *Med Hypotheses*. 2009 Feb 6. [Epub ahead of print]
186. Kaemmer DA, Otto J, Lassay L, Steinau G, Klink C, Junge K, Klinge U, Schumpelick V. The Gist of literature on pediatric GIST: review of clinical presentation. *J Pediatr Hematol Oncol*. 2009 Feb;31(2):108-12.
187. Stumpf M, Conze J, Prescher A, Junge K, Krones CJ, Klinge U, Schumpelick V. The lateral incisional hernia: anatomical considerations for a standardized retromuscular sublay repair. *Hernia*. 2009 Feb 12. [Epub ahead of print]
188. Stumpf M, Junge K, Rosch R, Krones C, Klinge U, Schumpelick V. Suture-free small bowel anastomoses using collagen fleece covered with fibrin glue in pigs. *J Invest Surg*. 2009 Mar-Apr;22(2):138-47.
189. Klinge U, Theuer S, Krott E, Fiebeler A. Absence of circulating aldosterone attenuates foreign body reaction around surgical sutures. *Langenbecks Arch Surg*. 2009 Mar 7. [Epub ahead of print]
190. Muysoms FE, Miserez M, Berrevoet F, Campanelli G, Champault GG, Chelala E, Dietz UA, Eker HH, El Nakadi I, Hauters P, Hidalgo Pascual M, Hoferlin A, Klinge U, Montgomery A, Simmermacher RK, Simons MP, Smietański M, Sommeling C, Tollens T, Vierendeels T, Kingsnorth A. Classification of primary and incisional abdominal wall hernias. *Hernia*. 2009 Jun 3. [Epub ahead of print]
191. Stumpf M, Junge K, Wendlandt M, Krones C, Ulmer F, Klinge U, Schumpelick V. Risk Factors for Anastomotic Leakage after Colorectal Surgery. *Zentralbl Chir*. 2009 Jun;134(3):242-248. Epub 2009 Jun 17. PMID: 19536719 [PubMed - as supplied by publisher]
192. Conze J, Klinge U, Schumpelick V (2009): Narbenhernien. *Der Chirurg BDC* 7, Seite 369-372
193. Tur MK, Neef I, Jost E, Galm O, Jäger G, Stöcker M, Ribbert M, Osieka R, Klinge U, Barth S. Targeted restoration of down-regulated DAPK2 tumor suppressor activity induces apoptosis in Hodgkin lymphoma cells. *J Immunother*. 2009 Jun;32(5):431-41.
194. Klink C, Binnebösel M, Kämmer D, Willis S, Prescher A, Klinge U, Schumpelick V. Haemorrhoids are related to changes of cell function in mucosa and submucosa. *Int J Colorectal Dis*. 2009 Jul 10. [Epub ahead of print]
195. Kavvadias T, Kaemmer D, Klinge U, Kuschel S, Schuessler B. Foreign body reaction in vaginally eroded and noneroded polypropylene suburethral slings in the female: a case series. *Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct*. 2009 Aug 29. [Epub ahead of print]

196. Park JK, Theuer S, Kirsch T, Lindschau C, Klinge U, Heuser A, Plehm R, Todiras M, Carmeliet P, Haller H, Luft FC, Muller DN, Fiebeler A. Growth arrest specific protein 6 participates in DOCA-induced target-organ damage. *Hypertension*. 2009 Aug;54(2):359-64. Epub 2009 Jun 29.
197. Binnebösel M, Junge K, Kaemmer DA, Krones CJ, Titkova S, Anurov M, Schumpelick V, Klinge U. Intraperitoneally applied gentamicin increases collagen content and mechanical stability of colon anastomosis in rats. *Int J Colorectal Dis*. 2009 Apr;24(4):433-40. Epub 2008 Dec 3.
198. Binnebösel M, Grommes J, Koenen B, Junge K, Klink CD, Stumpf M, Ottinger AP, Schumpelick V, Klinge U, Krones CJ. Zinc deficiency impairs wound healing of colon anastomosis in rats. *Int J Colorectal Dis*. 2009 Oct 27. PMID: 19859719
199. Junge K, Binnebösel M, Rosch R, Otto J, Kämmer D, Schumpelick V, Klinge U. Impact of proinflammatory cytokine knockout on mesh integration. *J Invest Surg*. 2009 Jul-Aug;22(4):256-62.
200. Jansen PL, Klinge U, Jansen M, Junge K. Risk factors for early recurrence after inguinal hernia repair. *BMC Surg*. 2009 Dec 9;9:18.
201. Klink CD, Binnebösel M, Lucas AH, Schachtrupp A, Klinge U, Schumpelick V, Junge K. Do drainage liquid characteristics serve as predictors for seroma formation after incisional hernia repair? *Hernia*. 2009 Dec 10. [Epub ahead of print]
202. Böhm G, Mossdorf A, Klink C, Klinge U, Jansen M, Schumpelick V, Truong S. Treatment algorithm for postoperative upper gastrointestinal fistulas and leaks using combined Vicryl plug and fibrin glue. *Endoscopy*. 2010 Apr 29. [Epub ahead of print]
203. Kaemmer D, Bozkurt A, Otto J, Junge K, Klink C, Weis J, Sellhaus B, O'Dey DM, Pallua N, Jansen M, Schumpelick V, Klinge U. Evaluation of tissue components in the peripheral nervous system using Sirius red staining and immunohistochemistry: A comparative study (human, pig, rat). *J Neurosci Methods*. 2010 Apr 22. [Epub ahead of print]
204. Klinge U, Klink CD, Klosterhalfen B. [The "ideal" mesh--more than a mosquito net] *Zentralbl Chir*. 2010 Apr;135(2):168-74. Epub 2010 Apr 8. German.
205. Kaemmer DA, Otto J, Binneboesel M, Klink C, Krones C, Jansen M, Cloer C, Oettinger A, Schumpelick V, Klinge U. Erythropoietin (EPO) Influences Colonic Anastomotic Healing in a Rat Model by Modulating Collagen Metabolism. *J Surg Res*. 2010 May 22. [Epub ahead of print]
206. Otto J, Binnebösel M, Pietsch S, Anurov M, Titkova S, Ottinger AP, Jansen M, Rosch R, Kämmer D, Klinge U. Large-pore PDS mesh compared to small-pore PG mesh. *J Invest Surg*. 2010 Aug;23(4):190-6.
207. Junge K, Binnebösel M, Kauffmann C, Rosch R, Klink C, von Trotha K, Schoth F, Schumpelick V, Klinge U. Damage to the spermatic cord by the Lichtenstein and TAPP procedures in a pig model. *Surg Endosc*. 2010 Jun 8. [Epub ahead of print]
208. Krämer NA, Donker HC, Otto J, Hodenius M, Sénégas J, Slabu I, Klinge U, Baumann M, Müllen A, Obolenski B, Günther RW, Krombach GA. A concept for magnetic resonance visualization of surgical textile implants. *Invest Radiol*. 2010 Aug;45(8):477-83.
209. Klinge U, Farman N, Fiebeler A. Evaluation of the collaborative network of highly correlating skin proteins and its change following treatment with glucocorticoids. *Theor Biol Med Model*. 2010 May 28;7:16.
210. Clerici T, Kolb W, Beutner U, Bareck E, Dotzenrath C, Kull C, Niederle B; German Association of Endocrine Surgeons. Diagnosis and treatment of small follicular thyroid carcinomas. *Br J Surg*. 2010 Jun;97(6):839-44.
211. Klink CD, Binnebösel M, Kaemmer D, Schachtrupp A, Fiebeler A, Anurov M, Schumpelick V, Klinge U. Comet-Tail-Like Inflammatory Infiltrate to Polymer Filaments Develops in Tension-Free Conditions. *Eur Surg Res*. 2010 Dec 29;46(2):73-81. [Epub ahead of print]

212. Klink CD, Binnebösel M, Lucas AH, Schachtrupp A, Grommes J, Conze J, Klinge U, Neumann U, Junge K. Serum analyses for protein, albumin and IL-1-RA serve as reliable predictors for seroma formation after incisional hernia repair. *Hernia*. 2010 Nov 9. [Epub ahead of print]
213. Junge K, Binnebösel M, von Trotha KT, Rosch R, Klinge U, P Neumann U, Lynen Jansen P. Mesh biocompatibility: effects of cellular inflammation and tissue remodelling. *Langenbecks Arch Surg*. 2011 Apr 1. [Epub ahead of print]
214. Yagi S, Doorschodt BM, Afify M, Klinge U, Kobayashi E, Uemoto S, Tolba RH. Improved Preservation and Microcirculation with POLYSOL After Partial Liver Transplantation in Rats. *J Surg Res*. 2011 May 15;167(2):e375-e383. Epub 2011 Jan 31.
215. Stoffels B, Yonezawa K, Yamamoto Y, Schäfer N, Overhaus M, Klinge U, Kalff JC, Minor T, Tolba RH. Meloxicam, a COX-2 Inhibitor, Ameliorates Ischemia/Reperfusion Injury in Non-Heart-Beating Donor Livers. *Eur Surg Res*. 2011 Jul 12;47(3):109-117. [Epub ahead of print]
216. Bittner R, Arregui ME, Bisgaard T, Dudai M, Ferzli GS, Fitzgibbons RJ, Fortelny RH, Klinge U, Kockerling F, Kuhry E, Kukleta J, Lomanto D, Misra MC, Montgomery A, Morales-Conde S, Reinpold W, Rosenberg J, Sauerland S, Schug-Paß C, Singh K, Timoney M, Weyhe D, Chowbey P. Guidelines for laparoscopic (TAPP) and endoscopic (TEP) treatment of inguinal Hernia [International Endohernia Society (IEHS)]. *Surg Endosc*. 2011 Jul 13. [Epub ahead of print] No abstract available.
217. Lindschau C, Kirsch T, Klinge U, Kolkhof P, Peters I, Fiebeler A. Dehydroepiandrosterone-Induced Phosphorylation and Translocation of FoxO1 Depend on the Mineralocorticoid Receptor. *Hypertension*. 2011 Jul 11. [Epub ahead of print]
218. Brandt CJ, Kammer D, Fiebeler A, Klinge U. Beneficial effects of hydrocortisone or spironolactone coating on foreign body response to mesh biomaterial in a mouse model. *J Biomed Mater Res A*. 2011 Dec;99(3):335-43. doi: 10.1002/jbm.a.33136. Epub 2011 Aug 23.
219. Kössler W, Fiebeler A, Willms A, ElAidi T, Klosterhalfen B, Klinge U. Formation of translational risk score based on correlation coefficients as an alternative to Cox regression models for predicting outcome in patients with NSCLC. *Theor Biol Med Model*. 2011 Jul 27;8:28.
220. Klink CD, Junge K, Binnebösel M, Alizai HP, Otto J, Neumann UP, Klinge U. Comparison of Long-Term Biocompatibility of PVDF and PP Meshes. *J Invest Surg*. 2011;24(6):292-9.
221. Staat M, Trenz E, Lohmann P, Frotscher R, Klinge U, Tabaza R, Kirschner-Hermanns R: New measurements to compare soft tissue anchoring systems in pelvic floor surgery. *J Biomed Mater Res Part B* 100B(4) (2012) 924–933
222. Fet NG, Fiebeler A, Klinge U, Park JK, Barth S, Thepen T, Tolba RH. Reduction of activated macrophages after ischaemia-reperfusion injury diminishes oxidative stress and ameliorates renal damage. *Nephrol Dial Transplant*. 2012 Mar 8. [Epub ahead of print]
223. Klink CD, Binnebösel M, Lambert A, Alizai HP, Roeth A, Otto J, Klinge U, Neumann UP, Junge K. In vitro and in vivo characteristics of gentamicin-supplemented polyvinylidene fluoride mesh materials. *J Biomed Mater Res A*. 2012 May;100(5):1195-202. doi: 10.1002/jbm.a.34066. Epub 2012 Feb 18.
224. Slabu I, Guntherodt G, Schmitz-Rode T, Hodenius M, Kramer N, Donker H, Krombach GA, Otto J, Klinge U, Baumann M. Investigation of Superparamagnetic Iron Oxide Nanoparticles for MR Visualization of Surgical Implants. *Curr Pharm Biotechnol*. 2012 Mar 1;13(4):545-51.
225. Klink CD, Binnebösel M, Alizai HP, Lambert A, Vontrotha KT, Junker E, Disselhorst-Klug C, Neumann UP, Klinge U. Tension of knotted surgical sutures shows tissue specific rapid loss in a rodent model. *BMC Surg*. 2011 Dec 21;11:36.
226. Kuehnert N, Kraemer NA, Otto J, Donker HC, Slabu I, Baumann M, Kuhl CK, Klinge U. In vivo MRI visualization of mesh shrinkage using surgical implants loaded with superparamagnetic iron oxides. *Surg Endosc*. 2011 Dec 17. [Epub ahead of print]

227. Donker HC, Kramer NA, Otto J, Klinge U, Slabu I, Baumann M, Kuhl CK. Mapping of Proton Relaxation Near Superparamagnetic Iron Oxide Particle-Loaded Polymer Threads for Magnetic Susceptibility Difference Quantification. *Invest Radiol*. 2012 May 1. [Epub ahead of print]
228. Muysoms F, Campanelli G, Champault GG, Debeaux AC, Dietz UA, Jeekel J, Klinge U, Köckerling F, Mandala V, Montgomery A, Morales Conde S, Puppe F, Simmermacher RK, Smietański M, Miserez M. EuraHS: the development of an international online platform for registration and outcome measurement of ventral abdominal wall hernia repair. *Hernia*. 2012 Apr 18. [Epub ahead of print]
229. Slabu I, Güntherodt G, Schmitz-Rode T, Krämer N, Donker H, Otto J, Kuhl C, Klinge U, Baumann M. Investigation of magnetic nanoparticles incorporated within textile hernia implants. *Biomed Tech (Berl)*. 2012 Sep 4. pii: /j/bmte.2012.57.issue-s1-M/bmt-2012-4078/bmt-2012-4078.xml. doi: 10.1515/bmt-2012-4078. [Epub ahead of print] No abstract available.
230. Nováček V, Trn TN, Klinge U, Tolba RH, Staat M, Bronson DG, Miesse AM, Whiffen J, Turquier F. Finite element modelling of stapled colorectal end-to-end anastomosis: Advantages of variable height stapler design. *J Biomech*. 2012 Aug 4. [Epub ahead of print]
231. Klinge U, Klosterhalfen B. Modified classification of surgical meshes for hernia repair based on the analyses of 1,000 explanted meshes. *Hernia*. 2012 Jun;16(3):251-8. Epub 2012 May 5.
232. Kraemer NA, Donker HC, Kuehnert N, Otto J, Schradling S, Krombach GA, Klinge U, Kuhl CK. In vivo visualization of polymer-based mesh implants using conventional magnetic resonance imaging and positive-contrast susceptibility imaging. *Invest Radiol*. 2013 Apr;48(4):200-5. doi: 10.1097/RLI.0b013e31827efd14.
233. Kirsch T, Beese M, Wyss K, Klinge U, Haller H, Haubitz M, Fiebeler A. Aldosterone modulates endothelial permeability and endothelial nitric oxide synthase activity by rearrangement of the actin cytoskeleton. *Hypertension*. 2013 Feb;61(2):501-8.
234. Klinge U, Park JK, Klosterhalfen B. "The ideal mesh?". *Pathobiology*. 2013;80(4):169-75. doi: 10.1159/000348446. Epub 2013 May 6
235. Klosterhalfen B, Klinge U. Retrieval study at 623 human mesh explants made of polypropylene - impact of mesh class and indication for mesh removal on tissue reaction. *J Biomed Mater Res B Appl Biomater*. 2013 May 19. doi: 10.1002/jbmb.32958. [Epub ahead of print]
236. Hansen NL, Barabasch A, Distelmaier M, Ciritsis A, Kuehnert N, Otto J, Conze J, Klinge U, Hilgers RD, Kuhl CK, Kraemer NA. First In-Human Magnetic Resonance Visualization of Surgical Mesh Implants for Inguinal Hernia Treatment. *Invest Radiol*. 2013 May 31. [Epub ahead of print]
237. Peeters E, De Hertogh G, Junge K, Klinge U, Miserez M. Skin as marker for collagen type I/III ratio in abdominal wall fascia. *Hernia*. 2013 Jun 22. [Epub ahead of print]
238. Kaldenhoff E, Klinge U, Klosterhalfen B, Najjari L, Maass N. Von der Prolaps- zur Problempatientin Schenken wir der Qualität von Netzimplantaten genügend Aufmerksamkeit? *vorGynäkologe* 2013; 1-7
239. Otto J, Kaldenhoff E, Kirschner-Hermanns R, Mühl T, Klinge U. Elongation of textile pelvic floor implants under load is related to complete loss of effective porosity, thereby favoring incorporation in scar plates. *J Biomed Mater Res A*. 2013 Apr 29. doi: 10.1002/jbm.a.34767. [Epub ahead of print]
240. Klink CD, Schickhaus P, Binnebösel M, Jockenhoevel S, Rosch R, Tolba R, Neumann UP, Klinge U. Influence of 4% icodextrin solution on peritoneal tissue response and adhesion formation. *BMC Surg*. 2013 Sep 10;13(1):34. [Epub ahead of print]
- 241.

published abstracts

1. V.Schumpelick, J.Faß, U.Klinge, W.Effendy: Das Risiko in der Magen Chirurgie. Häring, Berlin Alterschirurgie, 1986
2. Nachtkamp, J., R. Bares, G.Winkeltau, U.Klinge, V.Schumpelick, U.Büll (1988) Gastro-bronchialer Reflux unter Streßulkusprophylaxe - Ursache von broncho-pulmonalen Infektionen bei Beatmungspatienten. Acta Chir. Austria 20:244-5
3. J. Nachtkamp, R. Bares, G. Winkeltau, U. Klinge, M.M. Lerch, V. Schumpelick, U. Büll (1989) Gastrobronchialer Reflux, Ursache von nosokomialen Pneumonien unter Streßulkusprophylaxe. Langenbecks Arch Chir (Suppl Chir Forum):103-7
4. Ch.Töns, G.Alzen, J.Braun, U.Klinge, V.Schumpelick (1989) Zur Wertigkeit des Defäkogramms bei der Diagnostik der anorektalen Inkontinenz. Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl 2:796-7
5. U.Klinge, G.Steinau, A.Tittel, G.Alzen, V.Schumpelick (1990) The COMMON CHANNEL-SYNDROM - a rare cause of hyperamylasemia in childhood. Kongreßband, Thieme Verlag p. 191-4
6. G. Steinau, U.Klinge, A.Tittel, V.Schumpelick (1990) Cholelithiasis in Childhood. Kongreßband, Thieme Verlag p. 177-8
7. U.Klinge (1992) Epidemiologie und Pathogenese der Cholelithiasis. Chir. Gastroenterologie Bd. 8 Suppl. 2:6-14
8. U.Klinge (1992) Postoperative Intensivmedizin bei akuter Pankreatitis: Lavage Chir. Gastroenterologie Bd. 8 Suppl. 2:108-111
9. Schumpelick,V., Braun, J., Willes, S., Klinge,U.: Darmdistraktion zur Oberflächenvergrößerung und progressives Pneumoperitoneums. Langenbecks Arch. Chir. Suppl. II (Kongreßbericht), 245-250, 1995
10. U. Henze, U Klinge, D Klee, M Anurov, B Klein, B Klosterhalfen (1996) Heat shock protein 70 (HSP 70) in the interface of biomaterials polymers in medicine & surgery 1.-3.July 1996, Glasgow UK, Kongreßband, p 269-76
11. Schumpelick, V., J. Conze, U. Klinge, G Arlt (1998) Preperitoneal mesh repair of incisional hernia. American Hernia society, Annual meeting, 6.-8.2.1998 Miami Beach, Florida. Hernia 2 Suppl.1: S8
12. U. Klinge (1998) Abdominal wall: Function, defectrs and repair. Mitteilungen der DGC, 27,3:S.155
13. U. Klinge (1998) Die Entwicklung eines an die physiologischen Belastungen angepassten Polypropylen-Meshes zur Reparation von Bauchwandhernien. Zentrbl Chir 9: 1093
14. U. Klinge, B. Klosterhalfen, V. Schumpelick (1999): Alteration of collagen metabolism in hernia patients and consequences for the therapeutic approach. 21. Congress der European hernia society, 3.-6.11.1999, Madrid Hernia, S74
15. J. Conze, U. Klinge, A. Öttinger, V. Schumpelick (1999) Adhesion formation after intraperitoneal –onlay-meshplastic (IPOM) with a modified polypropylen mesh. A new rabbit model. 21. Congress der European hernia society, 3.-6.11.1999, Madrid, Hernia, S74
16. G. Welty, U. Klinge, M. Stumpf, B. Klosterhalfen, V. Schumpelick (1999) Experiences with a novel low-weight large-pore mesh for incisional hernia repair. 21. Congress der European hernia society, 3.-6.11.1999, Madrid, Hernia, S71
17. B. Klosterhalfen, U. Klinge, V. Schumpelick (1999) Tissue and cellular response to long-term implanted surgical meshes in humans. 21. Congress der European hernia society, 3.-6.11.1999, Madrid, Hernia S 75
18. R. Kasperk, U. Klinge, V. Schumpelick (1999) New operative strategy for the repair of large parastomal hernias. 21. Congress der European hernia society, 3.-6.11.1999, Madrid, Hernia S92

19. M. Stumpf, U. Klinge, G. Welty, V. Schumpelick (1999) Assessment of surgical trauma after abdominal wall incision with three-dimensional stereography. 21. Congress der European hernia society, 3.-6.11.1999, Madrid, Hernia S 92
20. G. Welty, U. Klinge, M. Stumpf, B. Klosterhalfen, V. Schumpelick (2000) Development of new mesh materials for hernia repair and clinical outcome of different polypropylene meshes. 35 th Congress of the European Society for Surgical Research 1.-3.6.2000, Malmö, in European Surgical Research 32,S1,00: S. 3
21. Kasperk, R, U. Klinge, V. Schumpelick (2000) Reparation großer Narbenhernien mittels nicht resorbierbarer Netze in Sublay-Technik. Deutsche Gesellschaft für Chirurgie Kongreßbericht 2000, S. 925,
22. Klinge U, Klosterhalfen B, Schumpelick V (2000) Epidemiologie und Pathophysiologie der Bauchwanddefekte. Kongreßband der DGfC, S. 195- 197
23. Peiper C, Klosterhalfen B, Junge K, Bühner A, Klinge U, Schumpelick V (2001) The effect of a preperitoneal polypropylene mesh on the spermatic cord in the pig. XXXVIth Congress of the European Society for Surgical Research, 6-9.6.2001, Santiago de Compostella, Spanien. Eur Surg Res 33: 182
24. Höer J, Gawong AG, Klinge U, Schumpelick V (2001) Influencing factors for incisional hernia development after primary laparotomies. Retrospective Analysis of 2938 patients. XXXVIth Congress of the European Society for Surgical Research, 6-9.6.2001, Santiago de Compostella, Spanien. Eur Surg Res 33: 115
25. Stumpf M, Cao W, Klinge U, Klosterhalfen B, Kasperk R, Schumpelick V (2001) Colalgen metabolism and diverticular disease. XXXVIth Congress of the European Society for Surgical Research, 6-9.6.2001, Santiago de Compostella, Spanien. Eur Surg Res 33: 167
26. Höer J, Junge K, Klinge U, Töns C, Schumpelick V (2001) Influence of suture material and suture technique on the fascial wound healing in rats. 23. International congress of the EHS, Milano 21-23.6.2001, Hernia 5 Suppl 1 2001, p. S46
27. Junge C, Peiper C, Klinge U, Schumpelick V (2001) Elasticity of the abdominal wall in comparison to surgical meshes. 23. International congress of the EHS, Milano 21-23.6.2001, Hernia 5 Suppl 1 2001, p. S47
28. Klinge U, Junge K, Klosterhalfen B, Schumpelick V (2001) Functional and histological investigation of a novel low weight mesh of polypropylene monofilaments in a rat model. 23. International congress of the EHS, Milano 21-23.6.2001, Hernia 5 Suppl 1 2001, p. S47
29. Peiper C, Klosterhalfen B, Junge K, Bühner A, Klinge U, Schumpelick V (2001) The reaction of the structures of the spermatic cord on a preperitoneal polypropylene mesh in the pig. 23. International congress of the EHS, Milano 21-23.6.2001, Hernia 5 Suppl 1 2001, p. S48
30. Klosterhalfen B, Klinge U, Canino V (2001) Complications of surgical meshes – results of the first post implantation retrieval study. 23. International congress of the EHS, Milano 21-23.6.2001, Hernia 5 Suppl 1 2001, p. S42
31. Kasperk R, Klinge U, Stumpf M, Riesener KP, Schumpelick V (2001) New technique for the repair of a parastomal hernia. 23. International congress of the EHS, Milano 21-23.6.2001, Hernia 5 Suppl 1 2001, p. S61
32. Junge K, Klinge U, Peltrosche-Llacsahuanga, Klosterhalfen B, Kunz D, Schumpelick V (2002) Infection prophylaxis by gentamycin supplementation of polyvinylidenfluoride mesh materials for abdominal wall repair. Arbeitstagung der CAB Berlin 18/19.1.2002, in Eur J Trauma 28: 125
33. Junge K, Klinge U, Klosterhalfen B, Bialasinski L, Schumpelick V (2001) Influence of textile structure of surgical meshes on tissue ingrowth in a rat model. 1st Biennial meeting of the ETES, Freiburg 7-10.11.2001, in tissue engineering 2001, 7: 638
34. Peiper Ch, Klosterhalfen B, Junge K, Bühner A, Klinge U, Schumpelick V (2001) Der Einfluß des inguinalen Polypropylen-Mesh auf die Strukturen des Samenstranges im Tierversuch. Kongressband der DGfC S. 871f

35. Junge K, Rosch R, Conze J, Klinge U, Schumpelick V (2002) Einfluß der Mesh-Qualität auf die Quantität und Qualität der Kollagenbildung im Nagermodell. Zeitschr für Wundheilung 4/02: S. 151
36. Junge K, Rosch R, Knops M, Lynen P, Mertens PR, Klinge U, Schumpelick V: Mesh in hernia repair: Influence on fibrogenesis Langenbecks Arch. Surg (2002) 387: 255
37. Rosch R, Junge K, Klinge U, Lynen P, Schumpelick V: Matrix metalloproteinases MMP 1/13 – indicators for the development of incisional hernia? Langenbecks Arch. Surg (2002) 387: 253
38. U Klinge, M. Binnebösel. Anatomic limitations for mesh positioning. Hernia (2006) abstract book: 8
39. U Klinge, M Binnebösel. Hernia recurrence as a problem of biology and collagen. Hernia (2006) abstract book: 27
40. no longer actualised

Contributions to books

1. M.Pfeiffer, F.A.Pieper, U.Klinge (1987) Leberabszesse. in Chirurgie der Leber. Hrsg. V.Schumpelick, R.Pichlmayr. Springer-Verlag p.99-108
2. U.Klinge (1990) Die innere Hernie. in Hernien. Hrsg. V.Schumpelick. Ferdinand Enke Verlag p. 249ff
3. U.Klinge, V. Schumpelick, N.Bleese, H. Pokar, W.Rödiger (1994): Postoperative Therapie. Kapitel 3 in 3. Auflage "Chirurgie", Hrsg. V. Schumpelick, N.M. Bleese, U.Mommsen, Enke-Verlag Stuttgart 1984
4. U.Klinge (1994) Infektion, systemische Entzündungsantwort und Mediatoren. In "Die diffuse Peritonitis", Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft mbH Stuttgart, Hrsg. G. Winkeltau.
5. Klosterhalfen, B, U Klinge, G Winkeltau (1998) Infektion, systemische Entzündungsantwort und Mediatoren. In "Die diffuse Peritonitis", Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft mbH Stuttgart, pp 27-81 Hrsg. G. Winkeltau.
6. U. Klinge (1995) Meshes: Experimental Results and Review of the Literature. in: Schumpelick, V., Wantz, GE (eds.): Inguinal Hernia Repair. Karger-Verlag1995, pp 182-194
7. U. Klinge (1995) Complications in open surgery. in: Schumpelick, V., Wantz, GE (eds.): Inguinal Hernia Repair. Karger-Verlag 1995, pp 326-339
8. U. Klinge (1995) Alloplastische Netze in Hernien, Hrsg. V. Schumpelick Seite 78-88
9. U. Klinge (1997) Venöse und arterielle Katheter. in Chirurgische Notfall- und Intensivmedizin. Hrsg. Töns-Schumpelick, Enke-Verlag
10. U. Klinge (1997) Langzeit-Beatmung und Entwöhnung. in Chirurgische Notfall- und Intensivmedizin. Hrsg. Töns-Schumpelick, Enke-Verlag
11. Klosterhalfen, B, U Klinge (1999) Biocompatibility of biomaterials – histologic aspects. In Schumpelick, V. Abdominal wall: function, defects and repair. Springer-Verlag
12. Klinge, U., B Klosterhalfen (1999) Biomaterial – experimental aspects. In Schumpelick, V. Abdominal wall: function, defects and repair. Springer-Verlag
13. Conze, J, U Klinge (1999) Biomaterial – mechanical aspects. In Schumpelick, V. Abdominal wall: function, defects and repair. Springer-Verlag
14. Schumpelick, V, U Klinge (1999) Intermediate follow-up results of sublay polypropylen repair in primary and recurrent incisional hernias. In Schumpelick, V. Abdominal wall: function, defects and repair. Springer-Verlag
15. U. Klinge, V. Schumpelick (2000) Epidemiologie. In "Hernien", Hrsg. V. Schumpelick, Georg Thieme-Verlag Stuttgart, New York, 4. Aufl.
16. U. Klinge, V. Schumpelick (2000) Pathogenese. In "Hernien", Hrsg. V. Schumpelick, Georg Thieme-Verlag Stuttgart, New York, 4. Aufl.
17. U. Klinge, V. Schumpelick (2000) Geschichte der Hernienchirurgie. In "Hernien", Hrsg. V. Schumpelick, Georg Thieme-Verlag Stuttgart, New York, 4. Aufl.
18. U. Klinge, V. Schumpelick (2000) Reparations-Prinzipien. In "Hernien", Hrsg. V. Schumpelick, Georg Thieme-Verlag Stuttgart, New York, 4. Aufl.
19. U. Klinge, V. Schumpelick (2000) Innere Hernien. In "Hernien", Hrsg. V. Schumpelick, Georg Thieme-Verlag Stuttgart, New York, 4. Aufl.
20. Conze J, Klinge U, Schumpelick V (2001) Hernias. In RG Holzheimer, JA Mannick: Surgical Treatment – Evidence-based and problem-orientated, Zuckerschwerdt Verlag münchen, S. 611-619
21. B Klosterhalfen, U Klinge, V Schumpelick Carcinogenity of implantable biomaterials. in R Bendavid: Abdominal wall hernias. Springer-Verlag 2001, page 235-236
22. U Klinge, B Klosterhalfen, V Schumpelick Vypro®: A new generation polypropylene mesh. in R Bendavid: Abdominal wall hernias. Springer-Verlag 2001, page 286-291
23. Brunn A, Klinge U, Kasperk R: Matrixmetalloproteinasen und ihr Einfluß auf die Pathogenese der Divertikelerkrankung. Eine immunhistochemische und morphometrische Studie. in Divertikulitis Hrsg Schumpelick, Kasperk Springer-Verlag Berlin 2001 S. 51-56

24. Klinge U, Prescher A, Schumpelick V: Anatomy and physiology of the abdominal wall. In Morales-Conde: Laparoscopic ventral hernia repair 2002, 37-51, Springer-Verlag
25. U.Klinge, J.Conze, M.Anurov, S.Titkova, M.Polivoda, A.Oettinger Shrinkage of Polypropylen Meshes after Implantation (experimental investigation) In: Actual problems of Herniology. Moscow 2002; 21-22. ed.Prof.A.Timoshin.
26. Schumpelick V, Klinge U, Klosterhalfen B (2002) Biomaterials for the repair of abdominal wall hernia: structural and composital considerations. In Nyhus and Condon's Hernia, fifth edition, edited by RJ Fitzgibbons jr. and A Gerson Greenburg. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia ISBN: 0-7817-1962-3, pp 551-565
27. M. Stumpf, U. Klinge, R. Rosch, K. Junge, V. Schumpelick. Have we defeated the recurrence in the groin ? An epidemiological approach: Germany. In Meshes: Benefits and risks. Springer-Verlag 2004
28. Höer J, Lawong G, Junge K, Klinge U, Schumpelick V. Risk-factors predisposing for the development of incisional hernias. A retrospective analysis of 2983 cases over a period of 10 years. In Meshes: Benefits and risks. Springer-Verlag 2004
29. Karsten Junge, Uwe Klinge, Raphael Rosch, Michael Stumpf, Bernd Klosterhalfen, Volker Schumpelick. PVDF: a new alternative ? In Meshes: Benefits and risks. Springer-Verlag 2004
30. B. Klosterhalfen, Uwe Klinge, Raphael Rosch, Karsten Junge. Long-term Inertness of Meshes. In Meshes: Benefits and risks. Springer-Verlag 2004
31. R. Rosch, K. Junge, F. Hölzl, A. Schachtrupp, M. Stumpf, U. Klinge. How to construct a mesh? Impact of structure, filament and pore size for tissue ingrowth. In Meshes: Benefits and risks. Springer-Verlag 2004
32. Ch. Peiper, Karsten Junge, Uwe Klinge, Bernd Klosterhalfen, A. Öttinger, Volker Schumpelick. Does the Mesh Damage the Spermatic Cord? In Meshes: Benefits and risks. Springer-Verlag 2004
33. Bernd Klosterhalfen, Uwe Klinge, Karsten Junge, Raphael Rosch .Foreign-Body Carcinogenesis of Surgical Meshes. In Meshes: Benefits and risks. Springer-Verlag 2004
34. V. Schumpelick, U. Klinge, K. Junge, M. Stumpf, J. Conze, R. Rosch. Mesh Repair in the groin: for every hernia at all ages? In Meshes: Benefits and risks. Springer-Verlag 2004
35. M. Stumpf, A. Schachtrupp, U. Klinge, C.J. Krones, C. Toens, V. Schumpelick. Indications for mesh repair: Mesh repair for laparostomy – an underestimated procedure. In Meshes: Benefits and risks. Springer-Verlag 2004
36. V. Schumpelick, U. Klinge, M. Stumpf, F. Ulmer, K. Junge, R. Rosch. The ideal mesh - how should it look like? A surgical approach Open abdominal wall. In Meshes: Benefits and risks. Springer-Verlag 2004
37. Schumpelick V, Klinge U: Hals. In Kurzlehrbuch Chirurgie, Thieme-Verlag 2003, 6. Auflage, 346-367
38. Volker Schumpelick, Uwe Klinge, and Michael Stumpf: Treatment of Infections After Open Ventral Herniorrhaphy in Maximo Deysine: Hernia Infections Pathophysiology • Diagnosis • Treatment • Prevention (2004) Intellectual Property Management Marcel Dekker, Inc. 270 Madison Avenue New York, NY 10016 ISBN 0-8247-4612-0
39. Roland Fuchs et al (2005) GIT Tumore 2005. Roche
40. J. Conze, K. Junge, U. Klinge, C. Krones, R. Rosch, V. Schumpelick: Hernien. In Praxis der Viszeralchirurgie, Hrsg. Siewert, Rothmund, Schumpelick. Springer-Verlag, 2. Auflage 2006, S. 753-778. ISBN 3-540-29040-0
41. V Schumpelick, R Rosch, U Klinge, R Schwab, J Conze, K Junge. Tratamiento de hernias incisionales con es uso de implantes de malla. In Clinicas Quirurggicas de la Academia Mexicana de Cirurgia : Henrias de la pared abdominal. 2006 S. 173-189. ISBN 968 7827 75-0

42. R. Rosch, M. Binnebösel, K. Junge, P. Lynen-Jansen, P.R. Mertens, U. Klinge, V. Schumpelick
The instable scar: biological reasons to fail. In Recurrent hernia – prevention and treatment.
Hrsg. Schumpelick, Fitzgibbons, Springer Medizin Verlag Heidelberg (2007), 433 Seiten,
ISBN 978-3-540-37545-6
43. Petra Lynen Jansen, MD; Uwe Klinge, MD; David H. Lovett, MD; Peter R. Mertens, MD
Biomaterials: Disturbing factors in cell crosstalk and gene regulation. In Recurrent hernia –
prevention and treatment. Hrsg. Schumpelick, Fitzgibbons, Springer Medizin Verlag Heidelberg
(2007), 433 Seiten, ISBN 978-3-540-37545-6
44. M. Stumpf, U. Klinge, J. Conze, A. Prescher Hiatal Hernia – Anatomical limitations of surgical
techniques. In Recurrent hernia – prevention and treatment. Hrsg. Schumpelick, Fitzgibbons,
Springer Medizin Verlag Heidelberg (2007), 433 Seiten, ISBN 978-3-540-37545-6
45. Robert Schwab, Uwe Klinge, Oliver Schumacher, Marcel Binnebösel, Karsten Junge and
Volker Schumpelick Biomechanical Data - “Herniamechanics”: Hernia size, Overlap and Mesh
fixation. In Recurrent hernia – prevention and treatment. Hrsg. Schumpelick, Fitzgibbons,
Springer Medizin Verlag Heidelberg (2007), 433 Seiten, ISBN 978-3-540-37545-6
46. Volker Schumpelick, Uwe Klinge, Raphael Rosch, Joachim Conze , Karsten Junge How to treat
the recurrent incisional hernia: open repair in the midline. . In Recurrent hernia – prevention and
treatment. Hrsg. Schumpelick, Fitzgibbons, Springer Medizin Verlag Heidelberg (2007), 433
Seiten, ISBN 978-3-540-37545-6
47. J. Conze, M. Binnebösel, U. Klinge. How to treat the recurrent incisional hernia – Redo
following mesh repair In Recurrent hernia – prevention and treatment. Hrsg. Schumpelick,
Fitzgibbons, Springer Medizin Verlag Heidelberg (2007), 433 Seiten, ISBN 978-3-540-37545-6
48. Robert Schwab and Uwe Klinge To treat recurrent inguinal hernia: Principle actions for re-
recurrences. In Recurrent hernia – prevention and treatment. Hrsg. Schumpelick, Fitzgibbons,
Springer Medizin Verlag Heidelberg (2007), 433 Seiten, ISBN 978-3-540-37545-6
49. Peter R. Mertens, Petra Lynen-Jansen, Uwe Klinge. Identification of the patients at risk (for
recurrent hernia disease). In Recurrent hernia – prevention and treatment. Hrsg. Schumpelick,
Fitzgibbons, Springer Medizin Verlag Heidelberg (2007), 433 Seiten, ISBN 978-3-540-37545-6
50. K. Junge, R. Rosch, M. Anurov, S. Titkova, A. Öttinger, U. Klinge, V. Schumpelick.
Pharmacological treatment of the hernia disease In Recurrent hernia – prevention and treatment.
Hrsg. Schumpelick, Fitzgibbons, Springer Medizin Verlag Heidelberg (2007), 433 Seiten, ISBN
978-3-540-37545-6
51. U. Klinge, A Fiebeler. Two controversial concepts: Standard procedure in a standard patient
versus tailored surgery with procedures adjusted to individual patients? In Hernia Repair
Sequelae. Hrsg V Schumpelick, RJ Fitzgibbons, Springer-Verlag Heidelberg (2009), 645 pages,
ISBN 978-3-642-04552-3,
52. U. Klinge, A Fiebeler, M Tur. Postoperative CRPS in inguinal hernia patients. In Hernia Repair
Sequelae. Hrsg V Schumpelick, RJ Fitzgibbons, Springer-Verlag Heidelberg (2009), 645 pages,
ISBN 978-3-642-04552-3,
53. J Otto, U. Klinge *Concept of visible mesh and possibilities for analysis of mesh migration and
shrinkage* In Hernia Repair Sequelae. Hrsg V Schumpelick, RJ Fitzgibbons, Springer-Verlag
Heidelberg (2009), 645 pages, ISBN 978-3-642-04552-3,
- 54.

Poster presentation

1. U. Klinge, B. Klosterhalfen, C. Mittermayer, V. Schumpelick (1995) Verwendung von Biomaterialien zum Bauchdeckenverschluß Poster für das 8th colloquium on biomaterials, 16.-17.2.1995
2. B. Klosterhalfen, U. Klinge, U. Henze, S. Hauptmann, Ch Mittermayer (1995) Zelluläre, biokompatibilitätsabhängige Antigenprofilexpression im Bereich der interaktiven Grenzfläche Biomaterial - Implantatlager. Poster für das 8th colloquium on biomaterials, 16.-17.2.1995
3. U. Klinge, B. Klosterhalfen, W. Limberg, A.P. Öttinger, V. Schumpelick (1995) Einsatz von Mesh-Materialien beim Narbenbruch - Veränderungen der Bauchwanddynamik nach Mesh-Implantation. 162. Tagung der Vereinigung niederrheinisch-westfälischer Chirurgen, 21.-23.9.1995, Oberhausen 1. Poster-Preis
4. U. Henze, B. Klein, U. Klinge, B. Klosterhalfen (1996) Heat shock protein 70 (HSP 70) and apoptosis in the interface of biomaterials used for abdominal wall replacement. Poster für das 9th colloquium on biomaterials, Febr. 1996
5. U.Klinge, J Conze, B Klosterhalfen, W Limberg, AP Öttinger, V Schumpelick (1996) Suitability of mesh material for hernia surgery. Poster für Joint Meeting des American College of Surgeons und der DGfC Berlin 9.-11.5.1996
6. U.Klinge (1997) Entwicklung und klinische Prüfung von oberflächenmodifizierten Biomaterialien zum Bauchdeckenverschluß. IZKF Biomat Mai 97
7. U. Klinge, B. Klosterhalfen, J. Conze, V. Schumpelick (1997) Bauchdeckenverschluß unter Verwendung von Biomaterialien. 85. Mittelrheinische Chirurgen-Kongreß in Tübingen, 11.-13.9.97 1. Posterpreis
8. V. Schumpelick, U. Klinge, B. Klosterhalfen, M. Müller (1998) Entwicklung und Prüfung von nicht-resorbierbaren Polyvinylidenfluorid-Meshes. IZKF Biomat 7/98
9. M. Müller, U Klinge, V Schumpelick (1998) Untersuchungen der Bauchwand –Mobilität mittels 3D-Stereographie. Niederrheinisch-westfälischer Chirurgenkongreß 24-26.9.1998
10. Welty, G., U. Klinge et al. (1999) 3d-Stereographie zur Erfassung der Bauchwandcompliance. Chirurgenkongreß, 1.-4.12.1999 München
11. Niewiera, M, U. Klinge, P Klever, E Spanke, V Krm, V. Schumpelick (1999) Möglichkeiten der Wundkontrolle mit Hilfe der quantitativen Videothermographie (Video TRM). Nordwestdeutscher Chirurgenkongreß 1.-4.12.1999
12. Stumpf, M, U Klinge, D Schubert, V Schumpelick (2000) Beurteilung der Bauchwandintegrität nach abdominalchirurgischen Eingriffen mittels 3D-Stereographie was bringt die Laparoskopie? 117. Kongreß der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Chirurgie 2.-6.5.2000, Berlin
13. Welty, G, M Stumpf, U Klinge, V Schumpelick (2000) Postoperative Komplikationen und Beschwerden nach Mesh-Implantation zur Hernienreparation. 117. Kongreß der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Chirurgie 2.-6.5.2000, Berlin
14. Fürstenberg, CH, U Klinge, G Welty, B Klosterhalfen, V Schumpelick (2000) Explantation eines Marlex-Mesh wegen erheblicher funktioneller Einschränkung der Bauchwandbeweglichkeit. 117. Kongreß der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Chirurgie 2.-6.5.2000, Berlin
15. Töns, Ch, A Marx, U Klinge, V Schumpelick (2000) Reintervention nach meshaugmentierten Hernienreparationen der Bauchwand. 117. Kongreß der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Chirurgie 2.-6.5.2000, Berlin
16. Peiper Ch, Klosterhalfen B, Junge K, Bühner A, Klinge U Schumpelick V (2000) Preperitoneal polypropylene mesh in the inguinal region causes major inflammatory changes of the spermatic cord in the pig. AHS und EHS: Hernia in the 21th century, Toronto 15-18.6.2000
17. Welty G, Klinge U, Stumpf M, Klosterhalfen B, Schumpelick V (2000) Experiences with new developed mesh materials for incisional hernia repair. AHS und EHS: Hernia in the 21th century, Toronto 15-18.6.2000

18. Niewiera, M., Klinge, U., Phillips, B., Schumpelick, V.(2000) Ist eine Hilfestellung bei der Wundkontrolle durch die quantitative Videothermografie (video TRM) möglich? 167. Tagung der Vereinigung niederrheinisch-westfälischer Chirurgen, 28.-30.9.2000
19. Conze, J., Klinge, U., Klosterhalfen, B., Schumpelick, V.(2000) Adhäsionsinduktion durch Netze. 167. Tagung der Vereinigung niederrheinisch-westfälischer Chirurgen, 28.-30.9.2000
20. Höer, J., Klinge, U., Töns, CH., Schumpelick, V. (2000) Einfluß von Nahtmaterial und Nahttechnik auf die Qualität der Wundheilung beim Laparotomieverschluß. Ergebnisse einer experimentellen Studie. 167. Tagung der Vereinigung niederrheinisch-westfälischer Chirurgen, 28.-30.9.2000
21. U Klinge (2001) Kollagen und MMP's bei Bauchwandhernien. DFG-Workshop, 7.-9. März 2001, Bielefeld
22. Höer J, Lawong AG, Klinge U, Schumpelick V: Narbenhernieninzidenz an einer chirurgischen Universitätsklinik. Retrospektive Analyse der Einflußfaktoren an 2983 Patienten. 118 Kongreß der DGfC München 1.-5.5.2001
23. Peiper C, Klosterhalfen B, Junge K, Bühner A, Klinge U, Schumpelick V: Der Einfluß des inguinalen Polypropylen-Mesh auf die Strukturen des Samenstrangs im Tierversuch. 118 Kongreß der DGfC München 1.-5.5.2001
24. Junge K, Klinge U, Klosterhalfen B, Bialasinski L, Schumpelick V (2001) Influence of textile structure of surgical meshes on tissue ingrowth in a rat model 1st biennial meeting of the European Tissue Engineering Society ETES, Freiburg 7-10.11.2001
25. Junge K, Klinge U, Klosterhalfen B, Lynen P, Bialasinski L, Schumpelick V (2002) Influence of textile structure of biomaterials on foreign body reaction and scar formation in a rat model. 15 Aachener Colloquium on Biomaterials 27.2-1.3.2002, Aachen
26. Stumpf M, Klinge U, Junge K, Klosterhalfen B, Schumpelick V (2002) Analyse des Kollagenstoffwechsels bei Patienten mit Anastomoseninsuffizienzen in Folge kolorektaler Resektionen. 119. Kongress der DGfC, Berlin 7.-11.5.2002
27. Höer J, Klinge U, Junge K, Anurov M, Öttinger A, Schumpelick V (2002) Qualität der Laparotomieheilung: Einfluß von Faden/Wundlängenverhältnis, Nahttechnik und Nahtspannung auf die Kollagensynthese im Inzisionsbereich. 119. Kongress der DGfC, Berlin 7.-11.5.2002
28. Steinau G, Klinge U, Schumpelick V (2002) Vollresorbierbares Material als Zwerchfellersatz – eine tierexperimentelle Untersuchung. 119. Kongress der DGfC, Berlin 7.-11.5.2002
29. Ophoff K, Junge K, Klinge U, Schumpelick V (2002) Einfluß von präoperativer Zinkapplikation auf die Anastomosenheilung unter septischen Bedingungen in der Ratte. 119. Kongress der DGfC, Berlin 7.-11.5.2002
30. Junge K, Klinge U, Schumpelick V (2002) Einfluss alloplastischer Materialien auf Quantität und Qualität der Kollagenbildung im Nagermodell. Symposium „Nahttechniken in der Chirurgie 29.8-31.8.2002, 1. Posterpreis
31. Rosch R, Junge K, Schachtruipp A, Klinge U, Klosterhalfen B, Schumpelick V Kurz- und langfristige Unterschiede in der Entzündungsreaktion nach Implantation verschiedener Netzmaterial im Kleintiermodell. 120. Jahrestagung der DGfC, München 29.4-2.5.2003
32. Rosch R, Junge K, Ulmer F, Höer J, Klinge U, Schumpelick V Kollagen-interagierende Proteine bei Patienten mit Narbenhernien. 120. Jahrestagung der DGfC, München 29.4-2.5.2003
33. Rosch R, K Junge, A Schachtrupp, U Klinge, B Klosterhalfen, V Schumpelick (2003) Materialabhängige Zellantwort nach Netzimplantation in der Ratte. Hernienchirurgie, Koblenz, 13-14.6.2003-06-16
34. R. Schwab (1,2), O. Schumacher (1), K. Junge (1), U. Börner (3), U. Klinge (1), H.P. Becker (2), V. Schumpelick (1) Fixierung von Meshes in der Hernienchirurgie: Wann müssen welche Meshes fixiert werden? DGfC München, 6.4.2005

35. P. Lynen Jansen (1), U. Klinge (1), M. Rezvani (1), M. Jansen (1), P. R. Mertens (2). Trans- und cis-regulatorische Elemente beeinflussen den gestörten Kollagenmetabolismus primärer Fibroblasten von Narbenhernienpatienten in vitro. DGfC München, 6.4.2005
36. R. Rosch (1), U. Klinge (1), K. Junge (1), C.J. Krones (1), P.R. Mertens (2) Die Karzinomerkkrankung: Eine prädisponierende Pathologie der Extrazellulärmatrix ? DGfC München, 8.4.2005
- 37.
38. U Klinge, S Theuer, A Fiebeler: Inactivation of the MR reduces extent of fibrotic foreign body reaction around surgical sutures. 34th Adosterone Conference 13.-14.6.2008 San Francisco, USA
39. no longer actualised

awards

1. Töns, Klosterhalfen, Klinge, Schumpelick: Septischer Schock und multiples Organversagen in der chirurgischen Intensivmedizin. Ein tierexperimentelles Modell zur Analyse pulmonaler und intestinaler Dysfunktion. Preis der Deutsche Gesellschaft für Chirurgie für Intensivmedizin (1992)
2. U. Klinge, B. Klosterhalfen, W. Limberg, A.P. Öttinger, V. Schumpelick (1995) Einsatz von Mesh-Materialien beim Narbenbruch - Veränderungen der Bauchwanddynamik nach Mesh-Implantation. 162. Tagung der Vereinigung niederrheinisch-westfälischer Chirurgen, 21.-23.9.1995, Oberhausen, 1. Poster-Preis
3. U. Klinge, B. Klosterhalfen, J. Conze, V. Schumpelick (1997) Bauchdeckenverschluß unter Verwendung von Biomaterialien. 85. Mittel-rheinische Chirurgen-Kongreß in Tübingen, 11.-13.9.97, 1. Posterpreis
4. Schumpelick, V, Arlt G, Klinge U, Schippers E (1997) Pathophysiologische Untersuchungen zu neuen Methoden in der Abdominal-Chirurgie. Ehrenurkunde der Staatlich-Russischen Medizinischen Universität Moskau
5. Junge K, Klinge U, Schumpelick V (2002) Einfluss alloplastischer Materialien auf Quantität und Qualität der Kollagenbildung im Nagermodell. Symposium „Nahttechniken in der Chirurgie 29.8-31.8.2002, 1. Posterpreis
6. P Lynen-Jansen, Klinge U, Hungol M, Krott E, Lovett D, Jansen M, Mertens PR (2006) "Response Element 1 reguliert die Expression der MMP-2 in der Wundheilung: Ergebnisse aus dem transgenen Tiermodell" Fritz Linder Forumspreis der DGfC 5.5.2006, Berlin
7. Junge K, Klinge U, Rosch R, Schwab R, Conze J, Schumpelick V (2006) Preis für den besten wissenschaftlichen Kurzvortrag, 4. Jahrestagung der Deutschen Herniengesellschaft 26.-27.5.2006, Hannover
8. Junge K, Klinge U, Rosch R, Lynen P, Binnebosel M, Conze J, Mertens PR, Schwab R, Schumpelick V. Franz-Caspar-Hesselbach-Preis für die beste wissenschaftliche Publikation: Improved collagen type I/III ratio at the interface of gentamicin-supplemented polyvinylidenfluoride mesh materials. in Langenbecks Arch Surg. 2007 Aug;392(4):465-71, 5. Jahrestagung der Deutschen Herniengesellschaft 26.-15.-16.6.2007, Berlin
9. Klinge U, Otto J, Krämer N, Obolenski B: Sichtbarmachung von textilen Implantaten im MRT durch Einlagerung von superparamagnetischen Eisenoxid-Nanopartikeln. Innovationswettbewerb 2007 des BmbF zur Förderung der Medizintechnik, 18.10.2007
10. J. Otto, N Krämer, GA Krombach, M Hodenius, I Slabu, M Baumann, U Klinge: The MR-visible Mesh – first in-vivo analysis of mesh shrinkage in a rat model. Chevrel Award for best Poster, 4th international hernia congress, 9.-12th Sept 2009, Berlin
- 11.

Video presentations

1. Kasperk, R, U Klinge, V Schumpelick (2000) Reparation großer Narbenhernien mittels nicht resorbierbarer Netze in Sublay-Technik. 117. Kongreß der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Chirurgie 2.-6.5.2000, Berlin
1. Kasperk R, Klinge U, Stumpf M, riesener KP, Schumpelick V (2001) New technique for the repair of a parastomal hernia. 23. International congress of the EHS, Milano 21-23.6.2001
- 2.

Oral presentations:

2. U.Klinge Diagnostik der Leistenhernie. Leistenhernien-Workshop 1986,1986,1987,1988,1989,1990,1991,1992,1993
3. U.Klinge Pathogenese der Stress-Läsion. Gastro-enterologisches Kolloquium 4/1986 in Aachen
4. SCHUMPELICK V., FAß J., KLINGE U., EFFENDY W. Das Risiko in der Magen Chirurgie Vortrag auf dem 11. Symposium Aktuelle Chirurgie in Berlin 1986
5. NACHTKAMP J., BARES R., WINKELTAU G., KLINGE U., SCHUMPELICK V.: Gastro-bronchialer Reflux unter Streßulcusprophylaxe: Ursache von bronchio-pulmonalen Infektionen bei Beatmungspatienten? Tagung der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Chirurgie Innsbruck, 2. - 4. Juni 1988
6. NACHTKAMP,J.,BARES, R., WINKELTAU, G., KLINGE,U., SCHUMPELICK,V., BÜLL,U., LERCH,M.M.: Keimbeseidlung des Magens unter medikamentöser Streßulcusprophylaxe – Ursache von broncho-pulmonalen Infektionen bei Beatmungspatienten Tagung der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Verdauungs- und Stoffwechselkrankheiten Heidelberg, 21. - 24. September 1988
7. NACHTKAMP,J., BARES,R., WINKELTAU,G., KLINGE,U., LERCH, , SCHUMPELICK,V.: Gastrobronchialer Reflux, Ursache von nosokomialen Pneumonien unter Streßulcusprophylaxe? Kongreß der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Chirurgie, München, 29.03.-01.04.1989
8. U Klinge, D.Kupczyk-Joeres, K.Boden, V.Schumpelick Erweitertes prospektives Monitoring bei Patienten nach Magentransposition auf einer chirurgischen Intensivstation. CASS-Tagung 1987 in Heidelberg
9. U.Klinge, D.Kupczyk-Joeres, V.Schumpelick Neue Aspekte bei der Überwachung beatmeter Patienten. Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Intensivmedizin der DGfC 5.+ 6.2.1988 in München
10. U.Klinge Die innere Hernie. Leistenhernien-Workshop 1988
11. U.Klinge Die Epidemiologie der Ulkus-Krankheit. Magen-Workshop 1988, 1989, 1990
12. U.Klinge Anale Manifestation des M. Crohn. Kolon-Workshop 1988
13. U.Klinge Klinik und Komplikationen der Sigmadivertikulitis. Kolon-Workshop 1989, 1990, 1991
14. Nachtkamp, R. Bares, G. Winkeltau, U. Klinge, M.M. Lerch, V. Schumpelick, U. Büll Gastrobronchialer Reflux, Ursache von nosokomialen Pneumonien unter Streßulcusprophylaxe. 106. Kongreß der DGfChir, München; 6.-10.3.1989
15. Ch. Töns, G. Alzen, J. Braun, U. Klinge, V. Schumpelick Zur Wertigkeit des Defäkogramms bei der Diagnostik der anorektalen Inkontinenz. CAP-Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Proktologie in der DGfChir, Giessen; 18.2.1989
16. U.Klinge, G.Steinau, V.Schumpelick, G.Alzen The Common Channel Syndrome - a rare cause of hyperamylasemia in childhood. Grenzlandsymposium März 1990
17. Steinau,G., Klinge, U., Tittel,A., Skopnik, H.,Schumpelick,V.: Cholelithiasis in childhood. 9. Grenzland-Symposium - Biliary Surgery,Aachen, 08.-10.03.1990
18. TÖNS,CH., KLINGE,U., TITTEL,A., SCHUMPELICK,V.: Regime zentrale Venenkatheter auf chirurgischen Intensivstationen. 157. Tagung Vereinigung Niederrheinisch-Westfälischer Chirurgen, Düsseldorf, 27.-29.09.1990
19. TÖNS,Ch., KLINGE,U., SCHUMPELICK,V.: Die akute Pankreatitis in der chirurgischen Intensivmedizin - Ergebnisverbesserung unter modifiziertem Monitoring und Therapiekonzept. 2. Deutscher Interdisziplinärer Kongreß für Intensivmedizin. Hamburg, 24.-27.11.1993.
20. TÖNS,Ch., KLINGE,U., KIRDORF,H., SCHUMPELICK,V.: Das postoperative akute Nierenversagen auf der chirurgischen Intensivstation - Management und Verfahrenswahl. 108. Tagung der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Chirurgie, München, 16.-20.04.1991
21. U.Klinge, Partieller Bauchwandersatz im Experiment Ethicon-Kongreß Hamburg "Chirurgie der Faszien" 8.5.91
22. U.Klinge, Epidemiologie und Pathogenese der Cholelithiasis Leber-,Galle-,Pankreasworkshop 1991, 1992, 1993

23. U.Klinge, Postoperative intensivmedizinische Behandlung der Pankreatitis Leber-,Galle-, Pankreasworkshop 1991, 1992, 1993
24. U.Klinge Epidemiologie und Pathogenese des kolorektalen Karzinoms Kolon-Workshop 1982
25. U.Klinge Geschichte der Hernienchirurgie Hernienworkshop 1994
26. U.Klinge Langzeitbeatmung und Entwöhnung Intensiv-Workshop 1994
27. U.Klinge Venöse und arterielle Katheter Intensiv-Workshop 1994
28. U.Klinge Review of literature and experimental results of mesh surgery Expert-Meeting Suffretta-House St. Moritz Feb. 1994
29. U.Klinge Verwendung von Biomaterialien beim Bauchdeckenverschluß Gesundheit 2000: Biomaterialien und Material-Gewebsinteraktion bei Implantaten, 8.6.1994, AGIT
30. U.Klinge Transanale Resektionen Kolo-Rektum-Workshop 1994, 1996, 1999
31. U.Klinge Operative Therapie beim unkomplizierten Ulkus - Indikation Workshop Magen, November 1994
32. Conze, J., U. Klinge, V. Schumpelick Ergebnisse der Narbenhernien-Reparation an der RWTH Aachen von 1987-1995 162. Tagung der Vereinigung niederrheinisch-westfälischer Chirurgen, 1.-23.9.1995, Oberhausen
33. U.Klinge Experimentelle Biologie der Netzplastik Hernien Workshop 9.-11.5.1996, 22.-24.5.97, 10-12.9.1998
34. U.Klinge Pathophysiologie der Narbenhernie Chirurgentag Nürnberg 24.10.1996
35. Henze, U., M Kaufmann, U Klinge, R. Bhardwaj, B Klosterhalfen Detection of HSP 70 in endothelial cells for screening cytotoxicity. 13.2.97 10th colloquium on biomaterials, Aachen
36. U.Klinge Palliativchirurgie beim Malignom des Pankreas 1. Workshop Viszeralchirurgie 1997
37. U.Klinge Verwendung von Biomaterialien zum Bauchdeckenverschluß 13.3.97 Schwerpunkttreffen II Biomat
38. Conze, J., U Klinge (1998) Biocompatibility of biomaterials – clinical and mechanical aspects. II Suvretta meeting: abdominal wall: function, defects and repair. 8.-14.3.1998 St. Moritz Swiss
39. U. Klinge, B Klosterhalfen (1998) Biocompatibility of biomaterials – experimental aspects. II Suvretta meeting: abdominal wall: function, defects and repair. 8.-14.3.1998 St. Moritz Swiss
40. B. Klosterhalfen, U. Klinge (1998) Biocompatibility of biomaterials – histological aspects. II Suvretta meeting: abdominal wall: function, defects and repair. 8.-14.3.1998 St. Moritz Swiss
41. U. Klinge, M. Müller, V. Schumpelick (1998) Experimental and clinical results with a new polypropylene reduced mesh. 20th Eur Hernia Soc GREPA 18.-20.6.98 Köln
42. U. Klinge (1998) Meshes in der Chirurgie. Hernienworkshop 10.9-12.9.1998
43. U. Klinge (1998) Biomaterialien. Chirurgische Aspekte. Hernienworkshop 10.9-12.9.1998
44. U. Klinge (1998) Der Einsatz von Meshes bei der Reparatoren von Bauchwandhernien. Medizinische Gesellschaft der RWTH Aachen 13.10.1998
45. U. Klinge (1998) Meshes zur Hernienreparation. 7. Interdisziplinäres Forum der Förderung operativer medizinisch-wissenschaftlicher Fachgesellschaften 17.10.1998 Wiesbaden
46. U. Klinge (1998) Chirurgischer Notfall: Akute Cholecystitis. 2. Workshop Chirurgische Notfall- und Intensivmedizin 22.-24.10.1998, 3. Workshop 11-13.11.99
47. U. Klinge (1999) Meshes in der Hernienchirurgie. Techtextil Symposium 15.4.1999, Frankfurt
48. U. Klinge (1999) Chirurgie der Narbenhernie. 5. Kölner Tagung ambulantes Operieren. Köln, 7.5.1999
49. U. Klinge (1999) Ergebnisse der Narbenhernienreparation der chir. Klinik Aachen. Narbenhernienkongreß 17-18.9.99
50. U. Klinge (1999) Pathophysiologie der Bauchdecke. Weißenseer Operationskurs 24.9.99
51. U. Klinge (1999) Rezidive und Patientenkomfort im Langzeitverlauf. Weißenseer Operationskurs 24.9.99
52. U. Klinge, B Klosterhalfen, V Schumpelick: Alteration of collagen metabolism in hernia patients and consequences for the therapeutic approach. 21. International Congress of the European Hernia Society 3-6.11.99, Madrid

53. Niewiera, M, U Klinge, P Klever, V Kram, E Spanke, V Schumpelick: Fallbericht über den Einsatz der quantitativen Videothermographie (video TRM) in der Routinediagnostik der Appendizitis. Niederrheinisch-Westfälischer Chirurgenkongreß 28.-30.10.99
54. U. Klinge (7.12.99) Meshes in der Hernienchirurgie. 5. Zürser Hernienforum, Zürs, Austria
55. U. Klinge (9.3.2000) Narbenhernienchirurgie: Primärverschluß oder Netzümplantat? Interdisziplinäre Viszeralchirurgie am Inselspital, Bern, Schweiz
56. U.Klinge (15.3.2000) Die Hernie eine genetische Kollagenkrankheit? Universität Bonn, Institut für med. Statistik
57. U. Klinge (31.3.2000) TV 41/42 Klausurtagung Biomat
58. U. Klinge (3.5.2000) Biomaterialien in der Hernienchirurgie. FomwF, 117. Kongreß der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Chirurgie 2.-6.5.2000, Berlin
59. U. Klinge (4.5.2000) Epidemiologie und Pathophysiologie der Bauchwanddefekte. Narbenhernie, 117. Kongreß der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Chirurgie 2.-6.5.2000, Berlin
60. U. Klinge (26.5.2000) Anatomy and physiology of the abdominal wall. Laparoscopic incisional hernia repair a standard therapy? Rastatt, 25.5-27.5.2000
61. U. Klinge (2.6.2000) Technical aspects, abdominal wall physiology, integration and inflammatory reaction. 35. ESSR-Kongreß, Malmö, 1.-3.6.2000
62. U. Klinge (2.6.2000) News and future outlooks. 35. ESSR-Kongreß, Malmö, 1.-3.6.2000
63. Stumpf M, Klinge U, Welty G, Schumpelick V (2000) The surgical trauma of abdominal wall incision – measurements with three-dimensional stereography. AHS und EHS: Hernia in the 21th century, Toronto 15-18.6.2000
64. U. Klinge (2000) Pathophysiologie der Bauchdecke. Weißenseer Operationskurs 2000, 8.9.2000, Berlin
65. U. Klinge (2000) Rezidive und Patientenkomfort im Langzeitverlauf. Weißenseer Operationskurs 2000, 8.9.2000, Berlin
66. U. Klinge (2000) Netzümplantate in der Hernienchirurgie – Charakteristika und Anforderungen. Netzümplantate 22.-23.9.2000, Würzburg
67. U. Klinge (2000) Minimierte Polypropylen-Netze zur präperitonealen Netzplastik – prospektive Studie. 22.-23.9.2000, Würzburg
68. U. Klinge (2000) Implantierbare Netze in der Chirurgie – Nutzen oder Risiko? Fortbildungsveranstaltung der Kreisstelle Mülheim/Ruhr 10.10.2000, Evang. Krankenhaus Mülheim a. d. Ruhr
69. Stumpf, M, U. Klinge, C. Wei, B. Klosterhalfen, V. Schumpelick (2000) Störung des Kollagenstoffwechsels bei Patienten mit Wundheilungsstörungen nach kolorektalen Anastomosen. Gründungskongress der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Wundheilung der DGfC, 13-14.10.2000 Tübingen
70. U. Klinge, B. Klosterhalfen, V. Schumpelick (2000) Kollagenstoffwechselstörungen und Konsequenzen für die chirurgische Therapie. Gründungskongress der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Wundheilung der DGfC, 13-14.10.2000 Tübingen
71. V. Schumpelick, U. Klinge (2000) Entwicklung eines neuartigen Hernien-Meshes im Rahmen des IZKF-Biomat. ZiTEx-Forum "Technische Textilien im Medizin/Hygiene-Bereich, 16.10.2000, EXPO 2000
72. U. Klinge (2000) Offene Mesh-augmentierte Reparatursverfahren der Leistenhernie. 12. Wuppertaler Workshop für laparoskopische Operationen, 16.-17.11.2000, Wuppertal
73. U. Klinge (2001) Kunststoffe in der Hernienchirurgie: Gefahr oder Fortschritt? Antrittsvorlesung 17.1.2001, Aachen
74. U.Klinge (2001) Textile Netzstrukturen in der Chirurgie. Klausurtagung IZKF BIOMAT 16.3.2001 Aachen
75. U. Klinge (2001) Netzümplantate in der Hernienchirurgie: Charakteristika und Anforderungen. Implantate in der Hernienchirurgie – Quo vadis? 2.-4.4.2001, European Surgical Institute, Norderstedt

76. Niewiera MC, Klinge U, Wosniezka M, Lörken M, Schumpelick V: Ist eine Hilfestellung bei der Wundkontrolle durch die quantitative Vioedeothermografie (Video TRM) möglich? 118 Kongreß der DGfC München 1.-5.5.2001
77. Conze J, Müller S, Klosterhalfen B, Klinge U, Schumpelick V: Polypropylen in der intraabdominellen Position – Einfluss der Porengröße auf die Gewebereaktion im Kaninchenmodell. 118 Kongreß der DGfC München 1.-5.5.2001
78. Stumpf M, Klinge U, Tittel A, Dreuw B, Schumpelick V: Einfluß der Laparoskopie auf die Bauchwandintegrität nach abdominalchirurgischen Eingriffen. MIC-Club-West 7. Treffen, Wuppertal 18.5.2001
79. Schumpelick V, Peiper C, Klinge U (2001) How to approach an inguinal recurrence. 23. International congress of the EHS, Milano 21-23.6.2001
80. Schumpelick V, Stumpf M, Klinge U (2001) Evidence based surgery for hernia repair. 23. International congress of the EHS, Milano 21-23.6.2001
81. Höer J, Junge K, Klinge U, Töns C, Schumpelick V (2001) Influence of suture material and suture technique on the fascial wound healing in rats. 23. International congress of the EHS, Milano 21-23.6.2001
82. Junge C, Peiper C, Klinge U, Schumpelick V (2001) Elasticity of the abdominal wall in comparison to surgical meshes. 23. International congress of the EHS, Milano 21-23.6.2001
83. Klinge U, Junge K, Klosterhalfen B, Schumpelick V (2001) Functional and histological investigation of a novel low weight mesh of polypropylene monofilaments in a rat model. 23. International congress of the EHS, Milano 21-23.6.2001
84. Peiper C, Klosterhalfen B, Junge K, Bühner A, Klinge U, Schumpelick V (2001) The reaction of the structures of the spermatic cord on a preperitoneal polypropylene mesh in the pig. 23. International congress of the EHS, Milano 21-23.6.2001
85. Klosterhalfen B, Klinge U, Canino V (2001) Complications of surgical meshes – results of the first post implantation retrieval study. 23. International congress of the EHS, Milano 21-23.6.2001
86. Kasperk R, Klinge U, Stumpf M, Riesener KP, Schumpelick V (2001) New technique for the repair of a parastomal hernia. 23. International congress of the EHS, Milano 21-23.6.2001
87. Klinge, U (2001) Konsequenzen der Netzgeometrie für die Zell- und Gewebsreaktion. 1. MPG-IZKF-Symposium, 18.-19.9.2001, Ulm
88. Klinge, U (2001) Rezidivoperationen und Biomaterial. 1668. Jahrestagung der Vereinigung Niederrheinsich-Westfälischer Chirurgen, 27.-29.9.2001 Bielefeld
89. Klinge, U (2001) Rezidive und Patientenkomfort im Langzeitverlauf. 3. Weißenseer Operationskurs 28.-29.9.2001, Berlin
90. Klinge, U (2001) Welcher Patient bekommt ein Leistenhernienrezidiv? Aktuelles aus der Forschung. Chirurgie Aachen Workshop “Viszeralchirurgie”, 24-26.10.2001
91. Junge K, Klinge U, Klosterhalfen B, Bialasinski L, Schumpelick V (2001) Influence of textile structure of surgical meshes on tissue ingrowth in a rat model. 1st Biennial meeting of the ETES, Freiburg 7-10.11.2001, in tissue engeneering 2001, 7: 638
92. Junge K, Klinge U, Peltrosche-Llacsahuanga, Kloserhalfen B, Kunz D, Schumpelick V (2002) Infection prophylaxis by gentamycin supplementation of polyvinylidenfluoride mesh materials for abdominal wall repair. Arbeitstagung der CAB Berlin 18/19.1.2002, in EJ Traum
93. Klinge U (2002) Epidemiologie, Patholgoie und sozioökonomische Bedeutung der Narbenhernie. Baden-Baden 21-23.2.2002: Symposium Laparoskopische und konventionelle Narbenhernienreparation. Konkurrierende oder ergänzende Verfahren?
94. Klinge U (2002) Shouldice Methode der Wahl? Symposium 20.4.2002, European Surgical Institute, Norderstedt
95. Klinge U (2002) Pathophysiological concept for hernia repair. ESSR Congress Szeged, 23.-25.5.2002

96. Niewiera M, Klinge U, Junge K, Ulmer F, Schumpelick V (2002) Möglichkeiten der Wundkontrolle mit Hilfe der quantitativen Videothermographie (VideoTRM). 119. Kongress der DGfC, Berlin 7.-11.5.2002
97. Schachtrupp A, Klinge U, Bhardwaj R, Rosch R, Schumpelick V (2002) Individueller Response humaner Makrophagen auf Netzmaterialien in der Zellkultur. 119. Kongress der DGfC, Berlin 7.-11.5.2002
98. Kasperk R, Stumpf M, Klinge U (2002) Anastomosenhilung – Alternativen zur Naht? 119. Kongress der DGfC, Berlin 7.-11.5.2002
99. U. Klinge (2002) Der Shouldice. 18. Krefelder Chirurgen-Symposium, 12.6.2002, Krefeld
100. Klinge U (2002) Die parastomale Hernie – seine Ursachen und Möglichkeiten der Therapie. ILCO Aachen, 26.8.2002, Aachen
101. Klinge, U (2002) Impact of mesh material on clinical results. III Spotkanie Polskiego Klubu Przepuklinowego 20.-21.9.2002, Bydgoszcz, Poland
102. Klinge U (2002) Epidemiologie und Pathogenese der Narbenhernie sowie Ansätze zu deren Reparation. 2. Österreichischer Chirurgenstag, Baden, 22.-23.11.02
103. KLINGE,U., SCHUMPELICK,V.:OP nach Shouldice Magdeburger MIC-Symposium „Hernienchirurgie“Magdeburg, 28. – 30. November 2002
104. KLINGE, U., K. JUNGE Pathophysiological concept for mesh repair. In: Proceedings of the 37th Congress of the European Society for Surgical Research, M. Boros Editor. Monduzzi Editore S.p.A., Bologna, Italy, 2002, pp. 55-62, ISBN 88-323-2524-1
105. Klinge U (2003) How to construct a mesh? III. Suvretta meeting 14.-18.1.2003-01-22
106. Junge K, Klinge U, Schachtrupp A, Rosch R, Schumpelick V Versorgung eines großflächigen Bauchwanddefektes mit einem Kunststoffnetz. 120. Jahrestagung der DGfC, München 29.4-2.5.2003
107. Junge K, Lynen P, Rosch R, Klinge U, Töns C, Schumpelick V Defekte Fibroblasten als Ursache rezidivierender Narbenhernien. 120. Jahrestagung der DGfC, München 29.4-2.5.2003
108. Junge K, Klinge U, Rosch R, Klosterhalfen B, Krott E, Stumpf M, Schumpelick V PVDF – ein alternatives Polymer ohne Fremdkörperreaktion? 120. Jahrestagung der DGfC, München 29.4-2.5.2003
109. Steina G, Klinge U, Schumpelick V Zwerchfellersatz mit vollresorbierbarem Material – eine tierexperimentelle Studie. 120. Jahrestagung der DGfC, München 29.4-2.5.2003
110. Stumpf M, Klinge U, Willms A, Zabrocki R, Schumpelick V Analyse des Kollagenstoffwechsels bei Patienten mit kolorektalen Anastomosen – eine prospektive klinische Studie. 120. Jahrestagung der DGfC, München 29.4-2.5.2003
111. Junge K, Rosch R, Kirsch J, Klinge U, Schumpelick v (2003) Kollagen – maßgeblicher Faktor in der Pathogenese von Rezidivhernien nach Mesh-Implantation? Hernienchirurgie, Koblenz, 13-14.6.2003
112. Klinge U (2003) Standardoperationen in der chirurgischen Onkologie von gastrointestinalen Tumoren. 10. Workshop Gastrointestinale Tumore, Köln, 14-15.6.2003
113. Schumpelick V, Klinge U: Seromas, infected or exposed mesh in incisional hernia. 2nd international hernia congress, London, 19-21.6.2003
114. Klinge U (2003) Mesh materials: tissue response and tissue engineering. ESAO 3.9-6.9.2003, Aachen
115. Klinge U (2003) Pathologie und therapeutische Bedeutung der Mesh-Implantation. 4. Aachener Workshop Viszeralchirurgie 17.-19.9.2003
116. Klinge U (2003) Operative Therapie des Pankreaskarzinoms: Technik und Grenzen. 4. Aachener Workshop Viszeralchirurgie 17.-19.9.2003
117. Klinge U (2004) Laparoskopische Narbenhernienreparation – Contra. Mic-Club West, 2. 4. 2004, Aachen

118. Klinge U (2004) Spätfolgen und –ergebnisse nach Netzimplantation in der Bauchdecke. 10. 10. Kölner Tagung des BDC „Ambulante Chirurgie in Klinik und Praxis“, 14.-15.5.2004, Köln, Crowne Plaza Hotel
119. Klinge, Uwe (2004) Incisional hernia: Laparoscopic versus open – open. 12th international Congress of the European Association for endoscopic surgery, 9-12.6.2004, Barcelona
120. Klinge, Uwe (2004) Vorteile der konventionellen Hernienchirurgie. Marburg, 30.6.2004
121. Klinge, Uwe (2004) Das Netz als Gewebeersatz. 2. Mitteldeutscher Chirurgenkongress, Leipzig 23.-25.9.2004-09-27
122. Klinge U (2004) Pathophysiology and therapeutic impact of meshes. Utrecht 13.9.2004
123. Klinge U (2004) Biomaterials for Hernia repair. Utrecht 13.9.2004
124. Klinge U (2004) Chirurgische Onkologie – Aktuelle Standortbestimmung. Workshop Praktische Onkologie, Bonn 23.-24.10.2004
125. Klinge U (2004) Standardoperationen – unterer GI-Trakt. Workshop Praktische Onkologie, Bonn 23.-24.10.2004
126. Klinge U (2004) Standardoperationen – oberer GI-Trakt. Workshop Praktische Onkologie, Bonn 23.-24.10.2004
127. Klinge U (2004) Novel textile structures in medicine. 31th Aachen Textile conference, 24.-25.11.2004, Aachen, Eurogress
128. Klinge U (2004) Arbeitsgruppe „mesh“: textile Netze zur Therapie von Bauchwandhernien. Phillips Forschungslaboratorium, 9.12.2004, Aachen
129. P. Lynen Jansen (1), M. Jansen (1), M. Hungol (1), E. Krott (1), P. R. Mertens (2), U. Klinge (1) Alloplastische Netzbomaterialien induzieren die MMP-2 Promotoraktivität. Ergebnisse aus dem transgenen Mausmodell. DGfC 5.4.2005
130. J. Höer (1), D. Güler (2), U. Klinge (2), C. Töns (1), V. Schumpelick (2). Einfluß mittel- und langfristig resorbierbarer Nahtmaterialien auf die Narbenhernieninzidenz und Wundheilungsstörungen nach Laparotomieverschluß. Ergebnisse einer prospektiv-randomisierten, kontrollierten Studie. DGfC 5.4.2005
131. Klinge U (2.1.2005) Complications in open incisional hernia, London
132. Klinge (2.1.2005) Evidence based open IH, London
133. Klinge, U (2005) Nabel-, Narbenhernie. BDC-Seminar, Kassel, 14.-18.2.2005
134. Klinge, U (2005) Open-Non-Mesh: Shouldice – the good old way. 16.2.2005 Leistenhernienchirurgie 2005, Bethlehem-Krankenhaus, Stolberg
135. Klinge U (2005) Alloplastische Implantate und Gewebereaktion. Luzern 22.9.2005 1. gemeinsame Fortbildung der Vereinigung der Gynäkologen Luzern/Zentralschweiz
136. Klinge U (2005) Standardoperationen – unterer GI-Trakt. Workshop Praktische Onkologie, Bonn 14.-16.10.2005
137. Klinge U (2005) Standardoperationen – oberer GI-Trakt. Workshop Praktische Onkologie, Bonn 14.-16.10.2005
138. Klinge U (2005) Narbenhernien – nur bei den anderen? State of the art lecture. 16. Berner Symposium, Bern 4.11.2005
139. Klinge (2006) Rezidivhernien – ein biologisches Problem? 123. Kongress der DGfC, Berlin 2.-5.5.2006
140. Klinge (2006) Modern hernia repair. Workshop Prof. Berger, Baden-Baden 28.4.2006
141. Müllen A, B Obolenski, B Klosterhalfen, U Klinge, U Göretzlehner: PVDF an optimal material for textile implants. 8. Dresdner Textiltagung 21.-22.6.2006
142. Klinge (2006) Komplikationen der minimal-invasiven Hernientherapie. Mic-Club West, Dinslaken, 19.5.2006
143. Klinge (2006) Auswahlkriterien für Netze. Hernienchirurgie 2006. Deutsche Herniengesellschaft Hannover 26.-27.5.2006
144. Klinge (2006) Modern hernia surgery. Hong Kong 28.6.2006

145. Klinge U (2006) Pathohistological data of meshes. 10th world congress of endoscopic surgery, Berlin 13.-16.9.2006
146. Klinge U (2006) Technical and biological aspects of meshes. 10th world congress of endoscopic surgery, Berlin 13.-16.9.2006
147. Klinge U (2006) Narbenhernie: chirurgische Fehler oder Schicksaal? Gastroenterologie 2006, 13.-16. September 2006, Hannover
148. Klinge U. Anatomical limitation for mesh positioning. 2nd Congress of the Asia pacific hernia society 2006, 6-8th October
149. Klinge U Recurrence as a problem of biology & collagens. 2nd Congress of the Asia pacific hernia society 2006, 6-8th october
150. U. Klinge Standardoperationen bei Tumoren des unteren GI-Traktes. Inderdisziplinärer Workshop GI Tumore. 20-12.10.2006, Bonn
151. U. Klinge Standardoperationen bei Tumoren des oberen GI-Traktes. Inderdisziplinärer Workshop GI Tumore. 20-12.10.2006, Bonn
152. Klinge U. Meshes in der Chirurgie. Berlin 4.11.2006 Uro-gynäkologische Tage
153. Klinge U. Biomaterials in ventral hernia surgery – experimental and functional aspects. Uppsalla 10.11.2006
154. Klinge U. Biomaterials in ventral hernia surgery – experimental and functional aspects. Uppsalla 10.11.2006
155. U. Klinge CRPS – ein Konzept der chronischen Leistenschmerzen? Kongreß der Deutschen Herniengesellschaft, Berlin, 15.-16. Juni 2007
156. U. Klinge Der chronische Leistenschmerz. 4.5.2007. Jahreskongreß der DGfC
157. Klinge U: Biomaterialien für die Hernienchirurgie: für wen, wie und wieviel? Berliner Hernien-Tage 18-20.1.2007
158. U. Klinge Porosität vvon textilen Strukturen. Kongreß der Deutschen Herniengesellschaft, Berlin, 15.-16. Juni 2007
159. U. Klinge The concept of flat meshes. 8.8.2007, Shanghai
160. U. Klinge How to prevent recurrences. 8.8.2007, Shanghai
161. U. Klinge Standardverfahren oder maßgeschneiderte Therapie – wo soll die Reise hingehen? Herbstkongreß der DGVC vom 12. bis 15.09.2007, Bochum
162. U. Klinge Evidence-basierte Datenlage zur chirurgischen Narbenhernien-Versorgung. Herbstkongreß der DGVC vom 12. bis 15.09.2007, Bochum
163. U. Klinge Was sind die Probleme mit schwergewichtigen Netzen? Herbstkongreß der DGVC vom 12. bis 15.09.2007, Bochum
164. U. Klinge Meshes in der Chirurgie, Hamburg ESI Mesh-Forum 17.9.2007
165. U. Klinge Update Hernienchirurgie, Freiburg, 8.10.2007
166. U. Klinge: Does material and porosity of meshes matter? 8th congress of the panhellenic surgical society of northern Greece, 18-21.10.2007, Thessaloniki
167. U. Klinge: Concept of CRPS in the groin, and strategies for treatment. Pain & Hernia surgery symposium, ESI, Hamburg, 30th October 2007
168. U. Klinge: The CRPS – concept for chronic pain in the groin? Rotterdam Interactive Congress on Hernia RICH 2007, 16.11.2007, Rotterdam
169. U. Klinge: The CRPS as concept for chronic pain? Belgium surgical society 2007, 29.11.2007, Brüssel
170. U. Klinge: Was können Goldstandards leisten? 14.12.2007 Berlin <http://www.gcp-workshop.de/1331.html>
171. U. Klinge: Concept of complex regional pain syndrome in the groin and strategies for treatment. 3rd annual meeting of IEHS 17.-19.1.2008 Stuttgart
172. U. Klinge Polyester, PVDF oder PTFE – kein, zwei oder vier Fluoratome? 2. Berliner Hernientage 25.-26.1.2008 Berlin

173. U. Klinge Schluß mit der Suche nach dem Gold-Standard! 2. Berliner Hernientage 25.-26.1.2008 Berlin
174. U. Klinge: Experimentelle Untersuchungen zu alloplastischen Materialien: Welche Eigenschaften sollten sie für die Verwendung am Beckenboden haben? 17. Urolog. Winterworkshop Leogang 28.01. - 01.02.2008
175. U. Klinge: Die Chirurgie der Leistenhernie – von der Stange oder nach Maß? Fortbildungsveranstaltung der AEKNO, Kreisstelle Duisburg 20.2.2008
176. U. Klinge: Experimental investigations with alloplastic materials: Which properties are essential for use at the pelvic floor? International collaboration of the pelvic floor ICOPF
177. U. Klinge: Welche Hernie braucht ein Mesh? 1. Tagung der Schweizer Herniengesellschaft in Bern, 4.4.2008
178. U. Klinge: Welche Probleme können bei der Verwendung von Netzen in der Hernienchirurgie auftreten? 125. Kongress der DGfC, 22.-25.4.2008, Berlin
179. U. Klinge : Low-weight polypropylene mesh: what is the clinical importance of the porosity for hernia repair? 30. congréß of the EHS, Sevilla, Spain: 7-10.5.2008
180. U. Klinge: Grundlagen der Hernienreparation aus Sicht des wissenschaftlichen Chirurgen. 5. Tagung der Deutschen Hernien-Gesellschaft, Baden-Baden: 29.-31.5.2008
181. U. Klinge: Postoperative CRPS in inguinal hernia patients. 5. Suvretta-Workshop, St. Moritz: 1.-7.7.2008
182. U. Klinge: Two controversial concepts: Standard procedure in a standard patient versus tailored surgery with procedures adjusted to individual patients? 5. Suvretta-Workshop, St. Moritz: 1.-7.7.2008
183. U. Klinge: Degradationsprozesse und Netzbrüche in der Hernienchirurgie. 3. Wilhelmsburger Hernientage, Hamburg: 5.-6.9.2008
184. U. Klinge: Update Biomaterialien und Netze in der Hernienchirurgie. 12. chir. Forschungstage, Freiburg: 25.7.-29.9.2008
185. U. Klinge: Classification of incisional hernia - from Aachen's point of view. Consensus meeting on the development of an EHS classification, Gent, Belgium, October 2nd - 4th 2008
186. U. Klinge: What should be considered for selection of mesh material. AHS, Beijing, 1.-2.11.2008
187. U. Klinge: The CRPS after groin hernia repair. AHS, Beijing, 1.-2.11.2008
188. U. Klinge: Hernia repair tailored to the patient instead of using a gold standard?. AHS, Beijing, 1.-2.11.2008
189. U. Klinge: Future perspectives in textile implants. AHS, Beijing, 1.-2.11.2008
190. U. Klinge: Update mesh. Shanghai. 28.11.2008
191. U. Klinge: Hernia and Collagen. 4. Rotterdam interactive congress for hernia, 21.11.2008, Rotterdam, NL
192. U. Klinge: Was ist bei der Auswahl von Meshes zu beachten? Zürser Hernienforum 14.12.-16.12.2008, Zürs, Austria
193. nicht mehr aktualisiert
194. U. Klinge, N. Farthmann, A. Fieber: Aldosterone network. San Diego, 17.6.2010
195. U. Klinge et al: ISIR, Rostock, chirurgische Forschungstage
... not longer actualised

Oral presentation, on invitation:

1. U.Klinge Review of literature and experimental results of mesh surgery Expert-Meeting Suffretta-House St. Moritz Feb. 1994
2. U.Klinge Pathophysiologie der Narbenhernie Chirurgentag Nürnberg 24.10.1996
3. Conze, J., U Klinge (1998) Biocompatibility of biomaterials – clinical and mechanical aspects. II Suvretta meeting: abdominal wall: function, defects and repair. 8.-14.3.1998 St. Moritz Swiss
4. U. Klinge, B Klosterhalfen (1998) Biocompatibility of biomaterials – experimental aspects. II Suvretta meeting: abdominal wall: function, defects and repair. 8.-14.3.1998 St. Moritz Swiss
5. B. Klosterhalfen, U. Klinge (1998) Biocompatibility of biomaterials – histological aspects. II Suvretta meeting: abdominal wall: function, defects and repair. 8.-14.3.1998 St. Moritz Swiss
6. U. Klinge (1998) Meshes zur Hernienreparation. 7. Interdisziplinäres Forum der Förderung operativer medizinisch-wissenschaftlicher Fachgesellschaften 17.10.1998 Wiesbaden
7. U. Klinge (1999) Chirurgie der Narbenhernie. 5. Kölner Tagung ambulantes Operieren. Köln, 7.5.1999
8. U. Klinge (1999) Pathophysiologie der Bauchdecke. Weißenseer Operationskurs 24.9.99
9. U. Klinge (1999) Rezidive und Patientenkomfort im Langzeitverlauf. Weißenseer Operationskurs 24.9.99
10. U. Klinge (7.12.1999) Meshes in der Hernienchirurgie. 5. Zürser Hernienforum, Zürs, Austria
11. U. Klinge (9.3.2000) Narbenhernienchirurgie: Primärverschluß oder Netzimplantat? Interdisziplinäre Viszeralchirurgie am Inselspital, Bern, Schweiz
12. U. Klinge (3.5.2000) Biomaterialien in der Hernienchirurgie. FomwF, 117. Kongreß der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Chirurgie 2.-6.5.2000, Berlin
13. U. Klinge (4.5.2000) Epidemiologie und Pathophysiologie der Bauchwanddefekte. Narbenhernie, 117. Kongreß der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Chirurgie 2.-6.5.2000, Berlin
14. U. Klinge (26.5.2000) Anatomy and physiology of the abdominal wall. Laparoscopic incisional hernia repair a standard therapy? Rastatt, 25.5-27.5.2000
15. U. Klinge (2.6.2000) Technical aspects, abdominal wall physiology, integration and inflammatory reaction. 35. ESSR-Kongreß, Malmö, 1.-3.6.2000
16. U. Klinge (2.6.2000) News and future outlooks. 35. ESSR-Kongreß, Malmö, 1.-3.6.2000
17. U. Klinge (2000) Pathophysiologie der Bauchdecke. Weißenseer Operationskurs 2000, 8.9.2000, Berlin
18. U. Klinge (2000) Rezidive und Patientenkomfort im Langzeitverlauf. Weißenseer Operationskurs 2000, 8.9.2000, Berlin
19. U. Klinge (2000) Netzimplantate in der Hernienchirurgie – Charakteristika und Anforderungen. Netzimplantate 22.-23.9.2000, Würzburg
20. U. Klinge (2000) Minimierte Polypropylen-Netze zur präperitonealen Netzplastik – prospektive Studie. 22.-23.9.2000, Würzburg
21. U. Klinge (2000) Implantierbare Netze in der Chirurgie – Nutzen oder Risiko? Fortbildungsveranstaltung der Kreisstelle Mülheim/Ruhr 10.10.2000, Evang. Krankenhaus Mülheim a. d. Ruhr
22. U. Klinge, B. Klosterhalfen, V. Schumpelick (2000) Kollagenstoffwechselstörungen und Konsequenzen für die chirurgische Therapie. Gründungskongress der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Wundheilung der DGfC, 13-14.10.2000 Tübingen
23. U. Klinge (2000) Offene Mesh-augmentierte Reparatursverfahren der Leistenhernie. 12. Wuppertaler Workshop für laparoskopische Operationen, 16.-17.11.2000, Wuppertal

24. U. Klinge (2001) Netzimplantate in der Hernienchirurgie: Charakteristika und Anforderungen. Implantate in der Hernienchirurgie – Quo vadis? 2.-4.4.2001, European Surgical Institute, Norderstedt
25. Klinge, U (2001) Rezidivoperationen und Biomaterial. 1668. Jahrestagung der Vereinigung Niederrheinsich-Westfälischer Chirurgen, 27.-29.9.2001 Bielefeld
26. Klinge, U (2001) Rezidive und Patientenkomfort im Langzeitverlauf. 3. Weißenseer Operationskurs 28.-29.9.2001, Berlin
27. Klinge U (2001) Welcher Patient bekommt ein Rezidiv? Aktueller Stand der Forschung. Workshop Viszeralchirurgie 24.-26.10.2001
28. Klinge U (2002) Epidemiologie, Pathologie und sozioökonomische Bedeutung der Narbenhernie. Baden-Baden 21-23.2.2002: Symposium Laparoskopische und konventionelle Narbenhernienreparation. Konkurrierende oder ergänzende Verfahren?
29. Klinge U (2002) Shouldice Methode der Wahl? Symposium 20.4.2002, European Surgical Institute, Norderstedt
30. Klinge U (2002) Pathophysiological concept for hernia repair. ESSR Congress Szeged, 23.-25.5.2002
31. Klinge, U (2002) Der Shouldice. 18. Krefelder Chirurgen-Symposium, 12.6.2002, Krefeld
32. Klinge U (2002) Die parastomale Hernie – seine Ursachen und Möglichkeiten der Therapie. ILCO Aachen, 26.8.2002, Aachen
33. Klinge, U (2002) Impact of mesh material on clinical results. III Spotkanie Polskiego Klubu Przepuklinowego 20.-21.9.2002, Bydgoszczy, Poland
34. Klinge U (2002) Epidemiologie und Pathogenese der Narbenhernie sowie Ansätze zu deren Reparation. 2. Österreichischer Chirurgentag, Baden, 22.-23.11.02
35. Klinge U (2003) How to construct a mesh? III. Suvretta meeting 14.-18.1.2003-01-22
36. Klinge U (2003) Mesh materials: tissue response and tissue engineering. ESAO 3.9-6.9.2003, Aachen
37. Klinge U (2004) Laparoskopische Narbenhernienreparation – Contra. Mic-Club West, 2. 4. 2004, Aachen
38. Klinge U (2004) Spätfolgen und –ergebnisse nach Netzimplantation in der Bauchdecke. 10. 10. Kölner Tagung des BDC „Ambulante Chirurgie in Klinik und Praxis“, 14.-15.5.2004, Köln, Crowne Plaza Hotel
39. Klinge, Uwe (2004) Incisional hernia: Laparoscopic versus open – open. 12th international Congress of the European Association for endoscopic surgery, 9-12.6.2004, Barcelona
40. Klinge, Uwe (2004) Vorteile der konventionellen Hernienchirurgie. Marburg, 30.6.2004
41. Klinge, Uwe (2004) Das Netz als Gewebeersatz. 2. Mitteldeutscher Chirurgenkongress, Leipzig 23.-25.9.2004-09-27
42. Klinge U (2004) Pathophysiology and therapeutic impact of meshes. Utrecht 13.9.2004
43. Klinge U (2004) Biomaterials for Hernia repair. Utrecht 13.9.2004
44. Klinge U (2004) Standardoperationen – unterer GI-Trakt. Workshop Praktische Onkologie, Bonn 23.-24.10.2004
45. Klinge U (2004) Standardoperationen – oberer GI-Trakt. Workshop Praktische Onkologie, Bonn 23.-24.10.2004
46. Klinge U (2004) Novel textile structures in medicine. 31th Aachen Textile conference, 24.-25.11.2004, Aachen, Eurogress
47. Klinge U (2.1.2005) Complications in open incisional hernia, European hernia symposium, London
48. Klinge (2.1.2005) Evidence based open IH, European hernia symposium, London
49. Klinge, U (2005) Nabel-, Narbenhernie. BDC-Seminar, Kassel, 14.-18.2.2005
50. Klinge, U (2005) Open-Non-Mesh: Shouldice – the good old way. 16.2.2005 Leistenhernienchirurgie 2005, Bethlehem-Krankenhaus, Stolberg

51. Klinge U (2005) Alloplastische Implantate und Gewebereaktion. Luzern 22.9.2005 1. gemeinsame Fortbildung der Vereinigung der Gynäkologen Luzern/Zentralschweiz
52. Klinge U (2005) Standardoperationen – unterer GI-Trakt. Workshop Praktische Onkologie, Bonn 14.-16.10.2005
53. Klinge U (2005) Standardoperationen – oberer GI-Trakt. Workshop Praktische Onkologie, Bonn 14.-16.10.2005
54. Klinge U (2005) Narbenhernien – nur bei den anderen? State of the art lecture. 16. Berner Symposium, Bern 4.11.2005
55. Klinge (2006) Rezidivhernien – ein biologisches Problem? 123. Kongress der DGfC, Berlin 2.-5.5.2006
56. Klinge (2006) Modern hernia repair. Workshop Prof. Berger, Baden-Baden 28.4.2006
57. Klinge (2006) Komplikationen der minimal-invasiven Hernientherapie. Mic-Club West, Dinslaken, 19.5.2006
58. Klinge (2006) Auswahlkriterien für Netze. Hernienchirurgie 2006. Deutsche Herniengesellschaft Hannover 26.-27.5.2006
59. Klinge (2006) Modern hernia surgery. Hong Kong 28.6.2006
60. Klinge U (2006) Pathohistological data of meshes. 10th world congress of endoscopic surgery, Berlin 13.-16.9.2006
61. Klinge U (2006) Technical and biological aspects of meshes. 10th world congress of endoscopic surgery, Berlin 13.-16.9.2006
62. Klinge U (2006) Narbenhernie: chirurgische Fehler oder Schicksaal? Gastroenterologie 2006, 13.-16. September 2006, Hannover
63. Klinge U. Anatomical limitation for mesh positioning. 2nd Congress of the Asia pacific hernia society 2006, 6-8th October
64. Klinge U Recurrence as a problem of biology & collagens. 2nd Congress of the Asia pacific hernia society 2006, 6-8th October
65. U. Klinge Standardoperationen bei Tumoren des unteren GI-Traktes. Inderdisziplinärer Workshop GI Tumore. 20-12.10.2006, Bonn
66. U. Klinge Standardoperationen bei Tumoren des oberen GI-Traktes. Inderdisziplinärer Workshop GI Tumore. 20-12.10.2006, Bonn
67. Klinge U. Meshes in der Chirurgie. Berlin 4.11.2006 Uro-gynäkologische Tage
68. Klinge U: Biomaterialien für die Hernienchirurgie: für wen, wie und wieviel? Berliner Hernien-Tage 18-20.1.2007
69. U. Klinge Der chronische Leistenschmerz. 4.5.2007. Jahreskongreß der DGfC
70. U. Klinge The concept of flat meshes. 8.8.2007, Shanghai
71. U. Klinge How to prevent recurrences. 8.8.2007, Shanghai
72. U. Klinge Standardverfahren oder maßgeschneiderte Therapie – wo soll die Reise hingehen? Herbstkongreß der DGVC vom 12. bis 15.09.2007, Bochum
73. U. Klinge Evidence-basierte Datenlage zur chirurgischen Narbenhernien-Versorgung. Herbstkongreß der DGVC vom 12. bis 15.09.2007, Bochum
74. U. Klinge Was sind die Probleme mit schwergewichtigen Netzen? Herbstkongreß der DGVC vom 12. bis 15.09.2007, Bochum
75. U. Klinge Meshes in der Chirurgie, Hamburg ESI Mesh-Forum 17.9.2007
76. U. Klinge Update Hernienchirurgie, Freiburg, 8.10.2007
77. U. Klinge: Does material and porosity of meshes matter? 8th congress of the panhellenic surgical society of northern Greece, 18-21.10.2007, Thessaloniki
78. U. Klinge: Concept of CRPS in the groin, and strategies for treatment. Pain & Hernia surgery symposium, ESI, Hamburg, 30th October 2007
79. U. Klinge: The CRPS – concept for chronic pain in the groin? Rotterdam Interactive Congress on Hernia RICH 2007, 16.11.2007, Rotterdam

80. U. Klinge: The CRPS as concept for chronic pain? Belgium surgical society 2007, 29.11.2007, Brüssel
81. U. Klinge: Was können Goldstandards leisten? 14.12.2007 Berlin, <http://www.gcp-workshop.de/1331.html>
82. U. Klinge: Concept of complex regional pain syndrome in the groin and strategies for treatment. 3rd annual meeting of IEHS 17.-19.1.2008 Stuttgart
83. U. Klinge Polyester, PVDF oder PTFE – kein, zwei oder vier Fluoratome? 2. Berliner Hernientage 25.-26.1.2008 Berlin
84. U. Klinge Schluß mit der Suche nach dem Gold-Standard! 2. Berliner Hernientage 25.-26.1.2008 Berlin
85. U. Klinge: Experimentelle Untersuchungen zu alloplastischen Materialien: Welche Eigenschaften sollten sie für die Verwendung am Beckenboden haben? 17. Urolog. Winterworkshop Leogang 28.01. - 01.02.2008
86. U. Klinge: Die Chirurgie der Leistenhernie – von der Stange oder nach Maß? Fortbildungsveranstaltung der AEKNO, Kreisstelle Duisburg 20.2.2008
87. U. Klinge: Experimental investigations with alloplastic materials: Which properties are essential for use at the pelvic floor? International collaboration of the pelvic floor ICOPF
88. U. Klinge: Welche Hernie braucht ein Mesh? 1. Tagung der Schweizer Herniengesellschaft in Bern, 4.4.2008
89. U. Klinge: Welche Probleme können bei der Verwendung von Netzen in der Hernienchirurgie auftreten? 125. Kongress der DGfC, 22.-25.4.2008, Berlin
90. U. Klinge : Low-weight polypropylene mesh: what is the clinical importance of the porosity for hernia repair? 30. congress of the EHS, Sevilla, Spain: 7-10.5.2008
91. U. Klinge: Grundlagen der Hernienreparation aus Sicht des wissenschaftlichen Chirurgen. 5. Tagung der Deutschen Hernien-Gesellschaft, Baden-Baden: 29.-31.5.2008
92. U. Klinge: Postoperative CRPS in inguinal hernia patients. 5. Suvretta-Workshop, St. Moritz: 1.-7.7.2008
93. U. Klinge: Two controversial concepts: Standard procedure in a standard patient versus tailored surgery with procedures adjusted to individual patients? 5. Suvretta-Workshop, St. Moritz: 1.-7.7.2008
94. U. Klinge: Degradationsprozesse und Netzbrüche in der Hernienchirurgie. 3. Wilhelmsburger Hernientage, Hamburg: 5.-6.9.2008
95. U. Klinge: Update Biomaterialien und Netze in der Hernienchirurgie. 12. chir. Forschungstage, Freiburg: 25.7.-29.9.2008
96. U. Klinge: Classification of incisional hernia - from Aachen's point of view. Consensus meeting on the development of an EHS classification, Gent, Belgium, October 2nd - 4th 2008
97. U. Klinge: What should be considered for selection of mesh material. AHS, Beijing, 1.-2.11.2008
98. U. Klinge: The CRPS after groin hernia repair. 4th International Congress of the Asia-Pacific Hernia Society, 5th Annual Conference of China hernia Society, 30.10.-2.11.2008, Beijing
99. U. Klinge: Hernia repair tailored to the patient instead of using a gold standard?. 4th International Congress of the Asia-Pacific Hernia Society, 5th Annual Conference of China hernia Society, 30.10.-2.11.2008, Beijing
100. U. Klinge: Future perspectives in textile implants. 4th International Congress of the Asia-Pacific Hernia Society, 5th Annual Conference of China hernia Society, 30.10.-2.11.2008, Beijing
101. U. Klinge: Update mesh. Master class Shanghai. 28.11.2008
102. U. Klinge: Hernia and Collagen. 4. Rotterdam interactive congress for hernia, 21.11.2008, Rotterdam, NL

103. U. Klinge: Was ist bei der Auswahl von Meshes zu beachten? Zürser Hernienforum 14.12.-16.12.2008, Züri, Austria
104. U. Klinge: Die „männliche Schlinge“ zur Therapie der Harninkontinenz. AGKAMED „Neue Behandlungswege der männlichen Inkontinenz“, Berlin, 12.5.2009
105. U. Klinge: Was bedeutet Biokompatibilität in der Chirurgie. 1.5.2009 München, Jahreskongreß der DGFC
106. U. Klinge: Lightweight mesh Konzept. 28.4.2009 München, Jahreskongreß der DGFC
107. U. Klinge: Welche Netze für die offene/laparoskopische Narbenhernienreparation ?. 30.4.2009 München, Jahreskongreß der DGFC
108. U. Klinge: Biomechanische Anforderungen: Was sollen und können Netze leisten ? 30.1.2009, Berlin 3-Chirurgen
109. U. Klinge: What has to be considered for selection of alloplastic nets and slings at the pelvic floor? 28.3.2009, Dijon
110. U. Klinge: Leuven Aachen Rotterdam Herniosis Studygroup LARHS 10.4.2009, Leuven
111. U. Klinge. Biologicals für die Hernienchirurgie? Jahreskongreß der Deutschen Herniengesellschaft in Neuss, 19-20.6.2009
112. U. Klinge. Mesh – structure or confusion? 4. Internationaler Welthernienkongreß in Berlin 9.-12.9.2009
113. U. Klinge: Das ideale Mesh? Euregio Bodensee, 3.7.2009 St. Gallen
114. U. Klinge: Limitation and perspective of Biologicals. Leeds, 23.10.2009
115. U. Klinge: Update Narbenhernienchirurgie unter Einbeziehung von Grundlagen der Netzstabilität. Chirurgische Abteilung, Uniklinik Essen, 26.10.2009
116. U. Klinge: Principles of hernia repair. Masterclass Baden-Baden, 20.11.2009
117. U. Klinge: Biologicals. Masterclass Baden-Baden, 21.11.2009
118. U. Klinge: Update Literature for hernia. Masterclass Baden-Baden, 20.11.2009
119. U. Klinge: Textile structures for the pelvic floor. Kopenhagen, 27.11.2009
120. U. Klinge: Biologicals as standard for hernia repair. 4. Berliner Hernien-Tage, 28.1.2010
121. U. Klinge: Das ideale Mesh: 4. Berliner Hernien-Tage, 30.1.2010
122. U. Klinge: Große Datenmengen für die Medizin? Arbeitstreffen E-Health, RWTH-Aachen, 25.1.2010
123. U. Klinge: Was unterscheidet die Netze ? DGfC Berlin 2010
124. U. Klinge: the ideal mesh. Oslo 4/2010
125. U. Klinge: What is the ideal mesh? Dubai 4/2010
126. U. Klinge: biologicals for every hernia? Dubai 2010
127. U. Klinge: mesh classification? Dubai 2010
128. U. Klinge: Meshes für die Chirurgie. Fulda, EKK 17.5.2010
129. U. Klinge: Hernie - Gibt es eine einfache „Pathophysiologie“ München 11.6.2010 Deutsche Herniengesellschaft
130. U. Klinge: Wie kann man Meshes klassifizieren? BvMed 2.7.2010
131. U. Klinge: Gibt es eine einfache Pathophysiologie, DHG München, 10-12.6.2010
132. U. Klinge: Mesh in der Leistenhernienchirurgie. Schwarzenberg, Scheyer, Austria 1.-3.7.2010
133. U. Klinge: Basic principles of mesh implants and actual status of knowledge. Liedl, München Bogenhausen, 13-14.10.2010
134. U. Klinge: Alloplastische Materialien in der Hernienchirurgie – was gibt es Neues? Wilhelmsburger Hernientage 23-24.10.2010
135. U. Klinge: Biomechanics, immunology and tissue response to the mesh. Brazilian hernia Congress November 25th to 27th, 2010 InterContinental Hotel Rio de Janeiro

136. U. Klinge: Biologicaals. Brazilian hernia Congress November 25th to 27th, 2010 InterContinental Hotel Rio de Janeiro
137. U. Klinge: Sublay, Why and How ? Brazilian hernia Congress November 25th to 27th, 2010 InterContinental Hotel Rio de Janeiro
138. U. Klinge: Paracolostomic hernia. Brazilian hernia Congress November 25th to 27th, 2010 InterContinental Hotel Rio de Janeiro
139. U. Klinge: PVDF. Brazilian hernia Congress November 25th to 27th, 2010 InterContinental Hotel Rio de Janeiro
140. U. Klinge. Prophylaxe der Hernienentstehung? Berliner Hernientage 24-29.1.2011
141. U. Klinge: Grundlagen und Materialien. Berliner Hernientage 24-29.1.2011
142. U. Klinge: Classification of surgical meshes for hernia repair. EHS, Gent, 11-13.5.2011
143. U. Klinge: Risk factors for incisional hernia development. EHS, Gent, 11-13.5.2011
144. U. Klinge: Statistics and analysis for biological material in hernia treatments – the current status quo. Cook Symposium. Berlin, 19-20.5.2011
145. U. Klinge: Biologische Netze heute. 1. Düsseldorfer Herniensymposium. 2.4.2011
146. U. Klinge: Chaos bei den Kunststoffnetzen: Vorschlag zur standardisierten Einteilung. DHG Oldenburg, 26-28.5.2011
147. U. Klinge: Das ideale Mesh. Fürth, 30.6.2011
148. U. Klinge: Surface modification: do we really need it ? EHS Winter conference, Madonna di Castillo, 10-12.3.2011
149. U. Klinge: Abdominal wall hernia, current update. 10. – 12.11.2012 Masterclass Baden-Baden
150. U. Klinge: Prophylaxe der Hernienentstehung. Symposium Rotkreuzklinikum München. 25.11.2012
151. U. Klinge: "Surface modification to direct tissue response" RICH, Rotterdam, 13.1.2012
152. U. Klinge: Grundlagen und Materialien. Hernia Kompakt, Hamburg, 19.1.2012
153. U. Klinge: Klassifikation von Netzimplantaten in der Hernienchirurgie. 4. Wilhelmsburger Hamburg, 20.1.2012
154. U. Klinge: Evidence based medicine - Was sollen wir glauben? 25.4.2012, DGfC, Berlin
155. U. Klinge: Uni Essen Chirurgie-Fortbildung: Hernienchirurgie – wann welches Netz. 21.5.2012
156. U. Klinge: Classification of meshes for risk assessment. EuraHS, Brüssel, 7.6.2012
157. U. Klinge: Change in pore size and weight of abdominal wall meshes: What did it bring us so far? Brüssel, 25.10.2012
158. U. Klinge: Materialien in der Hernienchirurgie. Hernia Kompakt München, 24-26.10.2012
159. U. Klinge: EBM – was sollen wir glauben. Hernie interaktiv, München, 27.10.2012
160. U. Klinge: From view of experimental surgeon – meshes for pelvic floor. Munic, 17.11.2012
161. U. Klinge: Biomechanic aspects of meshes for pelvic floor surgery. Expert class Cologne Prof. Jäger, 7.-8.12.2012
162. U. Klinge Klassifikation der Netze. 25.-26.1.2013, 6. Berliner Hernientage
163. U. Klinge Sichtbare Netze, erste Ergebnisse, 25.-26.1.2013, 6. Berliner Hernientage.
164. U. Klinge Netz- und Materialentwicklung: Biomaterialien in der Chirurgie: Fluch oder Segen ? 59. Kongress der Nordrhein-Westfälischen Gesellschaft für Urologie. 11. – 12. April 2013 |Rheinterrasse Düsseldorf.
165. U. Klinge: Individual patient centred outcome research as alternative to randomized controlled trials (RCT). Gdansk EHS 14.5.2013, EHS

166. U. Klinge: Ist Randomisierung der Schlüssel zur evidenzbasierten Hernienchirurgie ?
Cottbus 7.-8.6.2013, DHG
167. U. Klinge Das richtige Netz TAPP / TEP / offen. Saale-Unstrut, 29.6.2013
168. U. Klinge. Textile meshes in Surgery:
FDA Warnings – New Standards – Registries - What can we learn from Hernia Surgery?
Barcelona ICS. 29.8.2013
169. U. Klinge Moderne Netz-Technologie. 2. Düsseldorfer Hernien-Symposium Zarras,
26.9.2013

Grants

| | Principal investigator, co-workers | topic | Supporter, duration | period | Amount of resources |
|----------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Klinge, Hörer | Panacryl-Fadenstudie | Ethicon / 3 Jahre | 1999-2002 | 260.000 |
| | Klinge, Welty | Internationale Vypro-Studie | Ethicon / 3 Jahre | 1999-2002 | 54.000 |
| | Klinge, Welty | SHM-Studie | Ethicon / 2 Jahre | 1997-1999 | 262.000 |
| | Klinge | Kollagen-Studie | Ethicon / ½ Jahr | 1999 | 30.000 |
| TV 9 | Klinge | Verwendung von Biomaterialien beim Bauchdeckenverschluß | BIOMAT 4 Jahre | 1995-1998 | 208.107 |
| TV 41/42 | Klinge/Steinau | PVDF-Mesh | BIOMAT 2 Jahre Nachfolgeprojekt 2 Jahre | 1999-2000 2001-2002 | 347.940 |
| | Klinge | Mesh-Entwicklung | Ethicon | 2000-2003 | 375.000 Kostenstelle: 9876170 Anforderungsnummer: 98761770 |
| TV 66 | Mertens, Klinge | Mesh-Fibroblasten | BIOMAT | 2001-2002 | 330.000 |
| TV 61 | Bertram, Tietze, Klinge | Kokulturen | BIOMAT | 2001-2002 | 210.000 |
| FEG/BMBF | Klinge, Klosterhalfen | Entwicklung von neuartigen bioverträglichen Netzmaterialien zur anatomisch angepaßten chirurgischen Hernientherapie - Beschichtete Meshes | 03N4024 FEG-065/1-2001 | 1.3-2001-2004 | 358.824,- |
| DFG | Klinge, Klosterhalfen, Mertens | Kollagen und Hernie | KL 1320/2-1 | 21.6.2001-21.6.2003 | 350.000,- |
| Ethicon | Schumpelick, | Optimierung von Mesh-Strukturen | 370253 | 1.4.2003- | 360.000 € |

| | Principal investigator, co-workers | topic | Supporter, duration | period | Amount of resources |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Klinge, Stumpf, Junge, Schachtrupp, Steinau, Schwab | | | 31.3.2006 | |
| DFG | Lynen-Jansen Mertens Klinge Jansen | Einfluß von Biomaterialien auf die MMP-2 Genexpression in vivo | DFG JA1123/1-1 | 2004-2005 | 120.000 Euro |
| DFG-Projekt | Lynen-Jansen Mertens Klinge Jansen , | Untersuchungen zur Gewebe-Integration von Biomaterialien bei selektiver Blockade der TNF α -abhängigen MMP-2 Expression' | DFG JA 1123/1-2, | Laufzeit 2 Jahre, Umfang Start 2008 | ca. 120.000 Euro, |
| INNONET | HIA und Frauenhofer | Die sichere Naht | VDI/VDE | 2/2008-2011 | Gesamtvolume n 1,1 Mill € |
| Mesh insight | FEG und UK-Aachen Klinge U, Otto J, Krämer N, Obolenski B: | Sichtbarmachung von textilen Implantaten im MRT durch Einlagerung von superparamagnetischen Eisenoxid-Nanopartikeln. Innovationswettbewerb 2007 des BmbF zur Förderung der Medizintechnik, 18.10.2007 | BMBF 01EZ0849 | 1.4.2008-31.1.2011. 3.2008-1.2.2011 | Gesamtvolume n ca. 900.000€ |
| | Kämmer, Otto, Klinge | PVDF-Mesh Beschichtung mit NN-Hormonen | ESAC | 2008 | 12 000€ |
| Bioinside | FEG/Fiebeler/Berlin | Beschichtung mit DHEA | BMBF BioInside 13N9827-13N9833 PN 372552 | 2008-2010 | 70 000€ |
| | Klinge | InnoMeT.NRW: Patientenadaptierte Medizintechnische Lösungen für die Kardiovaskuläre Therapie | 005-1003-0067 IAN 700584 | 1.8.2010-31.7.2013 | 270 000 |
| | Klinge | Elastisches Netz-Implantat für die Chirurgie am Zwerchfell (Hiatus-Mesh) | ZIM-Projekt KF2621701AJ0 | 14.4.2010-31.10.2011 | 110 000€ |
| | Klinge/Tolba | Covidien Stapler Pase I | 372708 | 1.2.2010-31.1.2011 | 120 000 Eur |
| | Klinge/Tolba | Covidien Stapler Pase II | 372708 | 1.4.2011-31.3.2012 | 180 000 Eur |
| | Klinge et al, ZIM 3D | 3D Implantat | ZIM / AiF 13EZ1201C | 1.10.11-30.9.2013 | 174 893 € |
| | Klinge et al. ZIM Hiatus-Mesh | Zwerchfell-Netzimplantat | ZIM / AiF KF2621701AJ0 | 1.4.10-31.11.2011 | 110 365 € |
| | Klinge et al E- | Elastisches Mesh | 01EZ1201C | 1.6.2012- | 240 000€ |

| | Principal investigator, co-workers | topic | Supporter, duration | period | Amount of resources |
|--|-----------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| | Mesh BMBF (DLR) | | | 31.5.2015 | |

Patents:

02754251.3-2107-DE0202287 FEG Textiltechnik vom 25.6.02: Textiles Implantat mit monofilen Polyvinylidenfluorid-Fäden

„Einstückiges Stomaunterstützungsimplantat“ WO 2008/031411 A1

„Medizinisches Implantat mit Oberflächenbeschichtung“ AZ 10 2009 005 792.7

„Meshförmiges Implantat“ (Mesh mit Ferrofluiden) PCT/DE 2008/000805

„Textiles Intraperitoneal-Mesh“ DE 10353930.1

„Textiles Erzeugnis mit Oberflächenmodifikation und entsprechendes Verfahren zur Oberflächenmodifikation“ PCT/DE02/04291

„Textiles Implantat“ WO PCT/DE02/02287

EXHIBIT

B

| Date | Bates Number | Title |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| November 2010- October 2011 | ETH.MESH.00562421 | Untitled PPT update |
| 3/26/2008 | ETH.MESH.02170708 | Email from David Robinson to Dr. Vincent Lucente re: UP |
| | ETH.MESH.01760854 | David Robinson, Gynemesh PS Clinical Expert Report |
| 8/14/2007 | ETH.MESH.00869908 | Thunder Meeting Minutes |
| 7/31/2007 | ETH.MESH.01819505 | Thunder Meeting Minutes |
| | ETH.MESH.01405166 | "Exploratory Program 'Thunder' A Material designed for Pelvic Floor" Powerpoint presentation By: Clifford Volpe and Peter Meier |
| 4/12/2007 | ETH.MESH.00832555 | Thunder Meeting Minutes |
| | ETH.MESH.00742724 | "Ethicon Women's Health & Urology: Project Lightning Update" |
| 2/13/2006 | ETH.MESH.00585937 | Email from Gene Kammerer to Quentin Manley et al re: TVM Discussions |
| 2/26/2004 | ETH.MESH.02270823 | Email from Joshua Samon to Scott Ciarrocca et al. re: mesh implants - user needs |
| 1/18/2005 | ETH-18761 | Email from Kelly Brown to Gene Kammerer re: Proposal for work with CBAT |
| 3/25/2004 | ETH.MESH.01988643 | Email from Vincenza Zaddem to Scott Ciarrocca re: disclosure questions |
| | ETH.MESH.01424246 | Holste, J; Test report No.: B0086/02, Histopathological report/Immunohistochemical report |
| 2001 | ETH.MESH.02017169 | Hellhammer, B., <i>Mesher in Pelvic Floor Repair – Findings from literature review and interviews with surgeons.</i> |
| | ETH.MESH.03719177 | Chris Vailhe report “Polypropylene Mesh for Pelvic Floor Repair (PFR) – Focus on Mesh Exposure – Road to Improvement |
| 06/2009 | ETH.MESH.02157879 | Klosterhalfen B., <i>Interim Report Mesh Explants Pelvic Floor Repair</i> |
| | ETH.MESH.01819528 | WW Customer Complaints – received from Carey Brennan |
| 1/13/2005 | ETH.MESH.02286052 | Email from Sean O'Bryan to Scott Ciarrocca re: IFU Prolift |
| 03/2009 | ETH.MESH.00017369 | Elmer C, Blomgren B, Falconer C, Zhang A, and Altman D; <i>Histological Inflammatory Response to Transvaginal Polypropylene Mesh for Pelvic Reconstructive Surgery.</i> The Journal of Urology Vol. 181, 1189-1195, March 2009 |

| | | |
|------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 01/2009 | ETH.MESH.00017239 | Elmer C., Altman D., Ellstom Engh M., Axelsen S., Vayryen T., and Falconer C.; <i>Trocar-Guided Transvaginal Mesh Repair of Pelvic Organ Prolapse</i> . ACOG Vol. 113, No. 1, January 2009 |
| 2/1/2006 | ETH.MESH.0394544 | Memo to Sunny Rha re: Global Regulatory Strategy - Gynecare TVT - Laser Cutting Project |
| 11/21/2005 | ETH.MESH.00301741 | Email From Dan Lamont to Jacqueline Flatow re: !!!!!!GREAT NEWS FOR TVT LASER CUT MESH!!!!!! |
| 10/12/2005 | ETH.MESH.0353750 | Letter from Carol Holloway to Herve Fournier re: TVT Device, Blue Mesh |
| | ETH.MESH.02059212 | Prolift Surgical Guide |
| | ETH.MESH.01221055 | Pariente J-L; <i>An independent biomechanical evaluation of commercially available suburethral slings</i> . Issues in Women's Health |
| 6/6/2000 | ETH.MESH.03904451 | Meshes in Pelvic Floor Repair |
| 11/22/2006 | ETH.MESH.02992137 | Lightning Clinical Strategy |
| 4/5/2007 | ETH.MESH.01218361 | "State of the knowledge in 'mesh shrinkage' - What do know" by Kerstin Spychaj |
| 3/4/2008 | ETH.MESH.00832562 | Thunder Meeting Minutes |
| 12/18/2007 | ETH.MESH.00832562 | Thunder Meeting Minutes |
| 2010 | ETH.MESH.01192895 | Velemir L, Amblard J, Fatton B, Savary D, Jacquetin B, <i>Transvaginal mesh repair of anterior and posterior vaginal wall prolapse: a clinical and ultrasonographic study</i> . Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol (2010) |
| 6/22/2011 | ETH.MESH.07192929 | PA Consulting report "Investigating Mesh Erosion in Pelvic Floor Repair" |
| 2/27/2008 | ETH.MESH.03731339 | Email from Dan Smith to Matter Henderson, et al. re: tape position at rest |
| 2/28/2005 | ETH-03558 | DDSA |
| 2/17/2011 | ETH.MESH.01264497 | Email from Vincenza Zaddem to Vernon Ghee et al. re: Mesh pore size - tissue compliance and contraction |
| 1/17/2010 | ETH.MESH.01785259 | Email from Dr. Piet Hinoul to Dr. David Robinson, et al. Re: +M relaxation |
| 4/22/2009 | ETH.MESH.02148431 | Email from Dr. Joerg Holste to Jonathan Meet, et al. re: Question on Monocryl absorption |
| 11/18/2008 | ETH.MESH.00008072 | Ethicon PFR online training course |
| 8/23/2007 | ETH.MESH.00000272 | Email from Vincenza Zaddem to David Robinson re: macroporous - lower limit of pore size |
| 3/28/2007 | ETH.MESH.00593165 | Vailhe Technical report |
| | ETH.MESH.00237968 | "R&D Perspective - The Journey from Prolift to Prolift +M" Powerpoint by Cliff Volpe |

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2007 | ETH.MESH.01782867 | "Factors Related to Mesh Shrinkage" by Kerstin Spychaj |
| 2/23/2007 | ETH.MESH.02017152 | Expert Meeting Minutes |
| 6/2/2006 | ETH.MESH.00870466 | Expert Meeting Minutes |
| 6/14/2006 | ETH-83454 | Email from Scott Ciarrocca to Rebecca Leibowitz, et al. re: Mesh Microns |
| 2/5/2008 | ETH.MESH.01259495 | David Robinson, Gynecare Prolift +M Pelvic Floor Repair System Clinical Expert Report |
| | ETH-83788 | Ethicon Corporate Product Characterization analysis by Dan Burkley |
| | ETH-00291 | GPS for Pelvic Floor Repair |
| 2005 | ETH.MESH.02232937 | Klosterhalfen, B., K. Junge, and U. Klinge, <i>The lightweight and large porous mesh concept for hernia repair</i> . |
| 2004 | ETH.MESH.00280338 | Berrocal J., Clave H., Cosson M., Debodinance Ph., Garbin O., Jacquetin B., Rosenthal C., Salet-Lizee D., Villet R., <i>Conceptual advances in the surgical management of genital prolapse The TVM Technique;</i> |
| 10/14/2003 | ETH.MESH.01220710 | Email from Gene Kammerer to Georgina NG re: Technical data on competitive meshes from Europe |
| 4/22/2003 | ETH.MESH.02183533 | Email from Dan Burkley to Elizabeth Vailhe re Pore Size Request |
| 2/8/2002 | ETH.MESH.00199408 | Gynemesh PS Design Validation Strategy |
| 2002 | ETH.MESH.02232930 | Klinge U., Klosterhalfen B., Birkenhauer V., Junge K., Conze J., and Schumpelick V., <i>Impact of Polymer Pore Size on the Interface Scar Formation in a Rat Model</i> . |
| 2/28/2008 | ETH.MESH.02590865 | "Thunder: Technical Review" powerpoint presentation |
| 1/16/2001 | ETH.MESH.01160507 | Email from Edward Dormier including the December 2000 Corporate Product Characterization |
| | ETH.MESH.01992236 | "Form for Test Method Applicability/Suitability" |
| 1/18/2008 | ETH.MESH.00906445 | Email from Vincenza Zaddem to Bryan Lisa re: 510(k) mesh data with strength |
| | ETH-01754 | FDA letter stating necessary force for arm pull-out |
| 12/15/2008 | ETH.MESH.00067363 | Email attaching Vincent Lucente Webinar Transcript |
| | ETH.MESH.02227368 | Meshes/Devices Chart |
| | ETH.MESH.02212840 | |
| | ETH.MESH.00081180 | Prolift Characteristics |
| 9/10/2007 | ETH.MESH.021989933 | Email From Christoph Walther to Vincenza Zaddem re: "Info needed for FDA" |

| | | |
|------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8/29/2007 | ETH.MESH.00080842 | Letter from Dr. Jiyoung Dang to Bryan Lisa regarding Prolift & Prolift +M changes |
| 9/12/2007 | ETH.MESH.00922443 | Email from Vincenza Zaddem to Price St. Hilaire et al. regarding bidirectional elasticity statement |
| 6/18/2007 | ETH.MESH.01405170 | "Exploratory Program 'Thunder'" Powerpoint presentation By: Clifford Volpe and Peter Meier |
| 5/9/2008 | ETH.MESH.02227224 | "MGPP Thunder Decision Meeting" powerpoint presentation |
| 12/1/2006 | ETH.MESH.02195798 | Email from Axel Arnud re Strength |
| 6/26/2008 | ETH.MESH.02195788 | Prolift +M DRM |
| 3/7/2007 | ETH.MESH.00078537 | Email from Joerg Holste re: Lightning 510(k) requirements |
| 10/26/2008 | ETH.MESH.02207388 | Email from Jonathan Meek to Julie Bird et al. re: Prolift +M Pre-Reading |
| 2012 | ETH.MESH.03753245 | "Biomechanics (Pelvic Forces) PowerPoint |
| | ETH.MESH.00396836 | "Review of Surgical Techniques using Mesh" by David Robinson |
| 5/8/2008 | ETH.MESH.00318775 | Email from Mark Yale to Jennifer Paine, Jonathan Meek et al. re: Prolift mesh was "not specifically design". |
| 2/16/2011 | ETH.MESH.02010834 | "Biomechanical consideration for Pelvic floor mesh design" by Juergen Trzewik and Christoph Vailhe |
| 2006 | ETH-00255 | Ethicon Marketing Brochure |
| | ETH.MESH.00033325 | Professional Education PowerPoint presentation titled "The Science of Augmented Extracorporeal Reconstructive Pelvic Surgery" |
| 2006 | ETH-47802 | Cobb WS, Burns JM, Peindl RD, Carbonell AM, Matthews BD, Kercher KW, Heniford BT <i>Textile analysis of heavyweight, mid-weight, and lightweight polypropylene mesh in a porcine ventral hernia model</i> ..J Surg Res. 2006 Nov;136(1):1-7. Epub 2006 Sep 22. |
| 7/13/2009 | ETH.MESH.02011199 | Email from Peter Meier to Jonathan Meek, Piet Hinoul et al. re TPO_TPP and the comparison of PVDF to PP |
| 2009 | ETH.MESH.01264260 | Piet Hinoul Presentation |
| 2004 | ETH-65881 | Gynecare Prolift IFU |
| 2003 | ETH.MESH.02053630 | Gynemesh PS "White Paper" |
| 1/23/2003 | ETH-03883 | "Prolene Resin Manufacturing Specifications" by John Karl |
| 2/28/2005 | ETH-03534 | DDSA Appendix II Prolift "Summary Report" |
| 2/28/2002 | ETH-03558 | DDSA Appendix VI "Form" describing hazards |
| 7/20/2007 | ETH.MESH.05920616 | Email from Martin Chomiak to Boris Batke, et al. re Defining light weight mesh |

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | ETH.MESH.01816990 | Kammerer Product development chart |
| | ETH.MESH.05479535 | Microporous, Medium & Macroporous grid |
| 3/13/2006 | ETH.MESH.05446127 | Email from Holste to Engel et al. re: Mesh and tissue contactation in animals |
| 03/2011 | ETH.MESH.05479718 | "Ethicon Polypropylene Mesh Technology" Powerpoint by Boris Batke |
| 4/17/2003 | ETH.MESH.05920530 | Email from Boris Batke to Jill Schiaparelli et al. re Literature list of Lightweight Meshes |
| 2/2/2008 | ETH.MESH.05920618 | Email from Petra Koehler to Boris Batke, et al. re Dr. Schumpelick |
| 3/1/2012 | ETH.MESH.04015102 | Email from Boris Batke to Casey Mayes re AWES Pelvic Floor Conference - Gala Dinner invitation |
| 6/3/2012 | ETH.MESH.05585066 | "Ultrapro" PowerPoint presentation by Boris Batke |
| | ETH.MESH.05916450 | "Chronic Pain Prevention/future - Bioengineer's point of view" |
| | ETH.MESH.04037600 | "Innovations in Mesh Development" By Boris Batke |
| | ETH.MESH.05479410 | "The (clinical) argument of lightweight mesh in abdominal surgery" presentation by Boris Batke |
| 5/4/2004 | ETH.MESH.05918776 | Email from Jill Schiaparelli to Karen Zaderej, Boris Batke et al. re Marlex experience |
| 1/13/2005 | ETH.MESH.04036976 | Dynamesh, Dynamesh Light, Dynamesh IPOM: Analysis of Competitor meshes: Report |
| | ETH.MESH.02219202 | Material Specification for TVT Prolene Polypropylene Mesh Roll Stock |
| 4/3/2009 | ETH.MESH.02184435 | Email from Osman Rathore to Meng Deng et al. re Analytical characterization - Optimization of Structure |
| 3/1/2012 | ETH.MESH.07226377 | Email from Laura Vellucci to Dennis Jamiolkowski re Polypropylene mesh |
| 2/29/2012 | ETH.MESH.04038180 | Email from Dennis Jamiolkowski to Laura Vellucci et al. re Your Professional Opinion |
| 3/5/2012 | ETH.MESH.04937874 | Email from Piet Hinoul to Laura Vellecci et al. re Polypropylene mesh |
| 3/6/2012 | ETH.MESH.07212397 | Response to email from Clare Huntington 26 January 2012 (15:38) with attached publication: <i>"Polypropylene as a reinforcement in pelvic surgery is not inert: comparative analysis of 100 explants", Int Urogynecol J (2010) 21:261-270</i> |

| | | |
|------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3/12/2012 | ETH.MESH.07205370 | Response to email from Clare Huntington 26 January 2012 (15:38) with attached publication: <i>"Polypropylene as a reinforcement in pelvic surgery is not inert: comparative analysis of 100 explants"</i> , <i>Int Urogynecol J</i> (2010) 21:261-270 |
| 3/7/2012 | ETH.MESH.07226404 | Email from Dennis Jamiolkowski to Laura Vellucci et al. re Information on PROLENE Suture and PROLENE Mesh |
| 04/2008 | ETH.MESH.00006636 | Klosterhalfen B., Interim Report Mesh Explants Pelvic Floor Repair |
| | ETH.MESH.07726805 | Burkley notes on Dr. Klinge Prolift expert report |
| 10/15/1992 | ETH.MESH.05453719 | Seven Year Data for Ten Year Prolene Study: ERF 85-219 |
| 12/14/2010 | ETH.MESH.02588977 | ERM team Meeting Minutes |
| | ETH.MESH.03699547 | PA Consulting Cost |
| 5/18/2011 | ETH.MESH.02589032 | PA Consulting "Investigating Mesh Erosion in Pelvic Floor Repair" Draft |
| 3/31/2011 | ETH.MESH.07198250 | Email Christophe Vailhe to Joe Robinson re: Thanks & pictures |
| 7/3/2002 | ETH.MESH.02183537 | Porosity Measurements of Various Meshes by D.F. Burkley |
| 2/17/2010 | ETH.MESH.05443495 | Porosity Measurements of Various Meshes by D.F. Burkley |
| | ETH.MESH.05443059 | Operating Procedure for Optical Evaluation to Determine Porosity of Mesh Samples Using the Nikon Stereomicroscope and Image-Pro Image Analysis System |
| | ETH.MESH.05443077 | AST-2010-0587 "Pore Size Measurement of Surgical Mesh Products" |
| 1/2/2006 | ETH.MESH.00585906 | Email from Gene Kammerer to Sunny Rha re TVT - TVT-O Specifications |
| 11/14/2007 | ETH.MESH.02212596 | "Mesh Testing" Powerpoint presentation By Elizabeth Vailhe |
| 2005 | ETH.MESH.01424029 | Cobb W, Kercher K, Heniford T. <i>The Argument for Lightweight Polypropylene Mesh in Hernia Repair</i> . Surgical Innovation. 2005; 12(1):T1-T7 |
| | ETH.MESH.00528626 | Product Quality Plan for Gynecare Gynemesh XL |
| 4/25/2002 | ETH.MESH.01808729 | Corporate Product Characterization: Product Performance Evaluation Group; "Transfer of Finishing Operations for 6-mil Old Constructions Clea and 50% Blue PROLENE Mesh from ETHICON-Cornelia to PRODESCO, Inc" |

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | ETH.MESH.05918082 | "Solving the Device Design Puzzle" Powerpoint |
| 3/19/2003 | ETH.MESH.01218446 | Corporate Product Characterization: Product Performance Evaluation Group; "Validation for Knitting, Scouring and Heat Setting 6-mil Old Construction Blue PROLENE Mesh at Secant Medical" |
| 4/7/2004 | ETH.MESH.07190442 | Memo to Josh Samon from Michael Pelekis re Risk Assessment for Laser Cutting of D'art Gynemesh PS Implants |
| 8/26/2011 | ETH.MESH.06261965 | Email from John Karl to Bob Washington et al. re: Braskem.....A Little History |
| 2/3/2003 | ETH.MESH.02268613 | Email from Daniel Burkley to Dorothy Dion et al. re Athos: Analytical Testing |
| 2/21/2003 | ETH.MESH.02268618 | Email from Dorothy Dion to Scott Ciarrocca re ATHOS: PROLENE Additive and Exposure |
| 4/27/2005 | ETH.MESH.03908707 | Email from Paula Evans to Gynecare Marketing & Gynecare Umbrella re PROLENE vs. polypropylene |
| 3/9/2006 | ETH.MESH.00750766 | Interim Report, PSE Accession NO: 05-0070 "Test and Control Article Material Characterization Program" with TVT-Secur Implant and EO Sterilization |
| 4/27/2010 | ETH.MESH.02185004 | Email from James Flint to Elizabeth Vailhe re surface area |
| | ETH.MESH.09479067 | TVT PROLENE Polypropylene Mesh Rool Stock Appendix II Digital Photograph of 050166 |
| 2/16/2011 | ETH.MESH.03146492 | Email from Joerg Holste to Judi Gauld et al. re Prosima +M clin stra |
| 3/13/2006 | ETH.MESH.05446127 | Email from Joerg Holste to Dieter Engel re Mesh and Tissue Contraction in Animal |
| | ETH.MESH.00838428 | "Characteristics of Synthetic Materials Used in Prolapse and Incontinence Surgery" powerpoint presentation By A. Arnaud & D. Robinson |
| 10/2/2003 | ETH.MESH.05483362 | "ULTRAPRO Mesh Pricing Committee Presentation" |
| 9/25/2012 | ETH.MESH.08315779 | Piet Hinoul Clinical Expert Report Gynecare Prolift +M Pelvic Floor Repair System |
| 11/2004 | ETH.MESH.00659678 | The TVM Group, "Conceptual advances in the surgical management of genital prolapse" article |
| | ETH.MESH.05718952 | Project Edelweiss Characteristics grid |
| 3/11/2005 | ETH.MESH.05549189 | Email from Joerg Holste to Sandy Savidge re Infection Risk implantation TVT-U |
| | ETH.MESH.05505944 | Clinical Infection Risk Assessment for Gynecare TVT Universal (TVT U) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12/21/2004 | ETH.MESH.05245392 | Email from Joerg Holste to Steve Bell et al. re TVT - Next Generation Questionstion |
| 6/2/2005 | ETH.MESH.06403725 | Final Report: Ethicon Study No. SOD4/2-2-1: A 3 month pre-clinical trial to assess the fixation force of a new TVT (TVTx) in the sheep model |
| 1/3/2006 | ETH.MESH.05246116 | Email from Dan Smith to Allison London Brown et al. re Results of TVTx preclinical trial |
| | ETH.MESH.00840056 | TVT - Secur PPT |
| 2/28/2006 | ETH.MESH.04939027 | Corporate Prodcut Characterization Plan for Gynecare TVT S (Secur) |
| 11/28/2005 | ETH.MESH.00019925 | Letter to Patrica Hojnoski from FDA re Gynecare TVT Secure System |
| 7/16/2010 | ETH.MESH.04940233 | Preclinical Efficacy Assessment for ETHICON GYNECARE GYNEMESH M |
| 1/20/2010 | ETH.MESH.05127423 | Email from Joerg Holste to Petra Koehler and Axel Arnaud re Tissue reaction ULTRAPRO |
| 1/9/2012 | ETH.MESH.08579092 | Email From Christophe Vailhe to Clifford Volpe et al. Re Mesh Exposure - Ethicon Position - Short List |
| 2/1/2012 | ETH.MESH.07200381 | Email from Christophe Vailhe to Clifford Volpe Re Exposure Position Norderstedt 2012.pptx |
| 2/2/2012 | ETH.MESH.07200382 | "Mesh Exposure Ethicon Position" Powerpoint presentation |
| 3/5/2012 | ETH.MESH.04548236 | CDMA Meeting Minutes -2012 |
| 11/1/2010 | ETH.MESH.07192033 | Letter to Michael Richter from PA Consulting re "Investigation into mesh erosion in pelvic floor repair" |
| 2/17/2011 | ETH.MESH.07192242 | Email from Peter Meier to Julie Bird et al., Re Sales reps in UK |
| 7/21/2011 | ETH.MESH.07198825 | Email from Christophe Vailhe to Ian Rhodes at PA Consulting re Mesh erosion report attached |
| 1/20/2011 | ETH.MESH.07192012 | PA Consulting Group - Mesh Erosion Interview - Surgeon (Rhona Kearney) |
| 1/18/2011 | ETH.MESH.07192412 | PA Consulting Group - Mesh Erosion Interview - Pathology (Klosterhalfen) |
| 1/14/2005 | ETH-07152 | Clinical Expert Report: GYNECARE PROLIFT Pelvic Floor Repair System by Charlotte Owens |
| 2/9/2011 | ETH.MESH.07197998 | Email from Christophe Vailhe to Michael Richter et al. Re: You have been selected - Forces on the pelvic floor - challenge to determine |
| 5/18/2011 | ETH.MESH.07192872 | Email from Piet Hinoul to Pann Hermansson and Christophe Vailhe Re Forces in the pelvic floor |
| 2/16/2011 | ETH.MESH.02185584 | Biomechanical consideration for Pelvic floor mesh design |

| | | |
|------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1/16/2012 | ETH.MESH.07200224 | Email from Christophe Vailhe to Juergon Trzewik re Biomechanics of the pelvic floor |
| | ETH.MESH.07876572 | TVT Secure 510(k) |
| | ETH.MESH.01217925 | An exploratory 91-Day Tissue Reaction Study of Polypropylene Based Surgical Mesh in Parts (PSE ACC. NO. 00-0035) |
| 8/8/2006 | ETH.MESH.02091873 | Holste & Barbolt signed ISO 10993 testing documents |
| 2/27/2004 | ETH.MESH.00863391 | Email from Dan Smith to Janice Burns re Important: 2 TVT complaints concerning allegedly brittle mesh |
| 11/10/2004 | ETH.MESH.02180828 | Letter from Dr. Eberhard |
| 10/18/2004 | ETH.MESH.02180833 | Translation of Dr. Eberhard letter |
| 10/12/2005 | ETH.MESH.03535750 | Letter to Herve Fournier RE 810041B TVT Device, Blue Mesh - complaint |
| 2/15/2006 | ETH.MESH.00584291 | Email from Jacqueline Flatow to Sungyoon Rha et al. Re Dver protocol for particle loss |
| 5/1/2006 | ETH.MESH.03358217 | Email from Gene Kammerer to Herve Fourier re French Standard on TVT & Meshes |
| 5/4/2006 | ETH.MESH.01221024 | Email from Gene Kammerer to Herve Fournier et al. Re: New Standards for Urethral Slings |
| 5/9/2006 | ETH.MESH.01219629 | Email from Jacqueline Flatow to Gene Kammerer re Particle loss on TVT |
| 6/6/2006 | ETH.MESH.00584488 | Email from Herve Fournier to Gene Kammerer et al., Re: New Standards for Urethral Slings |
| 8/31/2007 | ETH.MESH.00844331 | Email from David Robinson to Yukie Yamano et al. Re: Asking TVT Complication? - Fraying |
| 8/31/2007 | ETH.MESH.00844341 | Email from David Robinson to Thomas Barbolt Re: Asking TVT Complications? - Fraying |
| 6/18/1999 | ETH.MESH.05315240 | A 28-Day Intramuscular Tissue Reaction Study in Rats of Polypropylene Mesh from the TVT (Ulmsten) Device (PSE ACCESSION NO. 97-0197) |
| 7/19/1996 | ETH.MESH.04447134 | Corporate Product Characterization - Product Safety Profile (Prolene) |
| 10/1/1997 | ETH.MESH.08218336 | Biocompatibility Risk Assessment for PROLENE Polypropylene Mesh |
| 10/1/1997 | ETH.MESH.08218337 | Literature Review on Biocompatibility of Prolene Sutures and Implants |
| | ETH.MESH.02134271 | Mechanisms of Cytotoxicity for TVT Polypropylene Mesh (DRAFT) |
| 3/5/2003 | ETH.MESH.05316755 | Histological Evaluation and Comparison of Mechanical Pull Out Strength of Prolene Mesh and Prolene Soft Mesh in A Rabbit Model |

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8/8/2005 | ETH.MESH.07876890 | Examination of an Extract of TVT-Secur Implant ETO Steril, Implantat for Cytotoxix Properties in a Cell Culture Test |
| 8/8/2005 | ETH.MESH.07876905 | Intracutaneous Test of an Extract of TVT Secur Implant ETO Steril Implantat in Rabbits |
| 8/8/2005 | ETH.MESH.07876870 | Examination of an Eluate of TVT-Secur Implant ETO Steil, Implanat of Pyrogenic Properties in Rabbits |
| | ETH.MESH.07876820 | K052401: Response to FDA's Request for Additional Information: Gynecare TVT Secur System |
| 1/28/1998 | ETH.MESH.00371496 | Letter to Gregory Jones from FDA re Tension Free Vaginal Tape (TVT) System |
| 11/2/2001 | ETH.MESH.07469275 | Biocompatibility Risk Assessment for TVT-AA - Revised |
| 12/8/2003 | ETH.MESH.00019863 | TVT-O 510(k) |
| 2/8/2006 | ETH.MESH.00874032 | Email from Mark Yale to Cindy Crosby et al. Re: MHRA Request - TVT (change to dying process) |
| 6/6/2001 | ETH.MESH.01159961 | Biocompatibility Risk Assessment for the TVT-L Device |
| 8/27/2008 | ETH.MESH.06851860 | Gynecare TVT AA - CE Mark Technical File |
| | ETH.MESH.02026591 | Sunoco MSDS |
| 7/9/1992 | ETH.MESH.09557798 | 7 Year Dog Study with explant images |
| 3/30/2012 | ETH.MESH.03949361 | Dyed Prolene Batch Review |
| 10/1/1992 | ETH.MESH.09557819 | Handwritten notes from 7 year dog study |
| | ETH.MESH.00339437 | 5 years Sales Piece - TVT |
| | ETH.MESH.09671620 | Weights, elasticity etc chart |
| | ETH.MESH.09651393 | Invention disclosure |
| | ETH.MESH.09654601 | Uniaxial Test- theoretical considerations |
| | ETH.MESH.03032928 | FDA Review - R&D |
| | ETH.MESH.02995494 | "Evidence to Support Innovation" PowerPoint presentation by Judi Gauld |
| 12/21/2007 | ETH.MESH.02588170 | Slide from Trzewik presentation |
| 6/6/2000 | ETH.MESH.03924557 | "Meshes in Pelvic Floor Repair" By Brigitte Hellhammer |
| | ETH.MESH.03658980 | TVT-PA 510 (k) |
| 7/9/2007 | ETH.MESH.05588123 | Email from Stephen Wolhert to Brigitte Hellhammer et al. re Costello Article |
| 2008-2010 | ETH.MESH.02340504 | Gynecare TVT IFU |
| 2006 | ETH.MESH.00584491 | Email re AFNOR standards |
| 2010-Present | ETH.MESH.03427878 | TVT IFU |
| 2006-2008 | ETH.MESH.05222673 | TVT IFU |
| 2005-2006 | ETH.MESH.02340471 | TVT IFU |
| 2003-2005 | ETH.MESH.02340306 | TVT IFU |

| | | |
|------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2001- | ETH.MESH.05225354 | TVT IFU |
| | ETH.MESH.02340568 | TVT-S IFU |
| | ETH.MESH.02340902 | TVT-O IFU |
| | ETH-10187 | Prolift Patient Brochure |
| | ETH.MESH.00748451 | Prolif & Prolift +M 510 |
| | ETH.MESH.02341954 | Prolift & Prolift +M Patient Brochure |
| | ETH.MESH.00006796 | Stand and Deliver PowerPoint Presentation |
| | ETH.MESH.04941016 | Lightweight Mesh Development PowerPoint by Juergen Trzewik |
| 7/6/2007 | ETH.MESH.05447475 | Email from Dieter Engel to John Gillespie et al. re How inert is polypropylene? |
| | ETH.MESH.05237872 | "Mesh Properties - How Important are they?" by Peter Meier |
| 1999 | ETH.MESH.05644163 | Pelvic Floor Repair – Surgeon’s Feedback on Mesh Concept |
| 8/4/2009 | ETH.MESH.04066979 | Email re Dynamesh in Brazil |
| 6/23/1998 | ETH.MESH.09266657 | Email from Larry Ellington re Prolene Mesh for TVT |
| | ETH.MESH.05225380 | TVT IFU |
| | ETH.MESH.02340331 | TVT IFU |
| | ETH.MESH.03427878 | TVT IFU |
| 2007 | ETH.MESH.06861473 | Gynecare TVT Secure Competitive Product Update PowerPoint presentation |
| 7/12/2000 | ETH.MESH.01317515 | Preventia document |
| 8/21/2000 | ETH.MESH.03909708 | Email from Axel Arnaud re Pelvic Floor Repair Procedural Strategy |
| 10/2000 | ETH.MESH.04044797 | TVT Update: Success & Complications (Causes and recommendations) |
| 6/22/2001 | ETH.MESH.02089392 | Scientific Advisory Panel on Pelvic Floor Repair - Preliminary Minutes |
| 4/25/2002 | ETH.MESH.01317510 | Device Design Safety Assessment (DDSA) Re-Evaluation for TVT |
| 12/2/2005 | ETH.MESH.04385229 | Clinical Expert Report - Gynecare TVT Secur System |
| 1/29/2009 | ETH.MESH.04093125 | Email from Meng Chen re TVT IFUs on tape extrusion, exposure and erosion |
| | ETH.MESH.04081189 | Meeting agenda |
| 12/17/2008 | ETH.MESH.00772231 | Email from Robin Osman re Updated Fair Balance for TVT Brochure |
| 12/17/2008 | ETH.MESH.00772228 | Email from Robin Osman re 2008 Budget Spend |
| 12/18/2008 | ETH.MESH.00339083 | Email from Bryan Lisa re TVT Patient Brochure Fair Balance/EPI changes |
| 3/2/2004 | ETH.MESH.00865322 | Email from Charlotte Owens re Reminder on BLUE mesh! |

| | | |
|------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3/9/2004 | ETH.MESH.00863405 | Email from Brian Luscombe re Complaint TVTO |
| | ETH.MESH.01805985 | "The Mesh Story" PowerPoint presentation by Dan Smith |
| 11/10/2009 | ETH.MESH.06921060 | Email from Joseph Lanza re Preread for Web Conference |
| | ETH.MESH.06696593 | Design FMEA TVT LCM Project |
| | ETH.MESH.06856958 | "Gynecare TVT Obturator System" PowerPoint Presentation |
| 10/13/2002 | ETH.MESH.03910183 | Email from Axel Arnaud re Soft Prolene |
| 6/6/2001 | ETH.MESH.03905472 | Email from Martin Weisberg re TVT recommendation from Dr. Alex Wang |
| 2/27/2004 | ETH.MESH.00863391 | Email from Dan Smith re Important: 2 TVT Complaints concerning allegedly brittle mesh |
| 11/10/2004 | ETH.MESH.02180828 | Dr. Eberhard Compliant |
| 10/18/2004 | ETH.MESH.02180833 | Translation of Dr. Eberhard letter |
| 5/9/2006 | ETH.MESH.00585802 | Email from Gene Kammerer re Particle Loss on TVT |
| 6/12/2006 | ETH.MESH.00585842 | Email from Gene Kammerer re TVT LCM - particle loss (reimbursement submission) |
| | ETH.MESH.03932912 | The History of TVT |
| | ETH.MESH.06859904 | "TVT: Insights into the Making of a Revolution" by Sheri Dodd |
| 11/7/2005 | ETH.MESH.05220458 | Email from Wanda Petire-Singer re TVT Records |
| | ETH.MESH.03714599 | Unsigned Clinical Expert Report Gynecare TVT Secur System |
| 9/15/2005 | ETH.MESH.03905619 | Email from Martin Weisberg re clinical expert report |
| 11/18/2003 | ETH.MESH.00541379 | "Mesh fraying for TVT Devices" memo |
| 10/21/2008 | ETH.MESH.02310653 | Email from Sandy Pompilio re Information about FDA notification on use of mesh in pelvic surgery |
| 12/10/2004 | ETH.MESH.01811770 | Email from Steve Bell re VOC on Laser Cut Mesh |
| | ETH.MESH.06857406 | "TVT-Bridge) Retaining Leadership" PPT |
| | ETH.MESH.01265223 | Risk Managent Report (legacy) for TVT and TVT-O |
| | ETH.MESH.00070187 | Company Procedure for Medical Device Risk Management Plan |
| 11/29/2004 | ETH.MESH.01811758 | Email from Paul Parisi re TVT Laser Cut mesh business case (for meeting this afternoon) |
| 1/18/2011 | ETH.MESH.08474562 | 2010 Performance and Development Plan Summary for Daniel Smith |
| | ETH.MESH.01816988 | Mesh Timeline |
| | ETH.MESH.00838428 | "Characteristics of Synthetic Materials Used in Prolapse and Incontinence Surgery" powerpoint presentation By A. Arnaud & D. Robinson |

| | | |
|------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | Section of Ethicon Powerpoint showing Weights |
| 04/2008 | ETH.MESH.06867612 | "Matrix Material" PowerPoint Presentation |
| 2002 | ETH.MESH.06894461 | Klinge, U., Klosterhalfen, B., Birkenhauser, V., Junge, K., Conze, J., Schumpelick, V. <i>Impact of Polymer Pore Size on the Interface Scar Formation in a Rat Model</i> . Journal of Surgiccal Research. 103, 208-214 (2002) |
| | ETH.MESH.06893952 | "Evaluation of UltraPro Meshes" PowerPoint Presentation |
| 11/26/2002 | ETH.MESH.03910418 | Email from Axel Arnaud re Mini TVT - mesh adjustment |
| 1/16/2007 | ETH.MESH.06868377 | Email from Reinhard Juraschek re shrinkage review |
| 3/4/2008 | ETH.MESH.08474542 | 2007 Performance and Development Plan Summary for Daniel Smith |
| 2/28/2003 | ETH.MESH.01222617 | Histological Evaluation and Comparison of Mechanical Pull Out Strength of Prolene Mesh and Prolene Soft Mesh in A Rabbit Model |
| | ETH.MESH.06923868 | TVTO-PA Clinical Strategy |
| 1/20/2012 | ETH.MESH.08474570 | 2011 Performance and Development Plan Summary for Daniel Smith |
| 3/8/2009 | ETH.MESH.08474547 | 2008 Performance and Development Plan Summary for Daniel Smith |
| 1/25/2010 | ETH.MESH.08474555 | 2009 Performance and Development Plan Summary for Daniel Smith |
| 9/13/2010 | ETH.MESH.06917699 | Form for Customer Requirements Specification (CRS) For Project TVT-O PA |
| 08/2010 | ETH.MESH.02218268 | "TOPA & SCION PA Alignment" PowerPoint Presentation |
| 11/1/2004 | ETH.MESH.05548122 | Email from Dan Smith re Update from the Oct 27 cadaver |
| 12/14/2004 | ETH.MESH.01809080 | Comparison of Laser-Cut and Machine-Cut TVT Mesh to Meshes from Competitive Devices (BE-2004-1641) |
| 6/18/2008 | ETH.MESH.04048515 | Meeting minutes re Project Scion |
| | ETH.MESH.01228079 | Nilsson Podcast Transcript |
| | ETH.MESH.02227368 | Meshes/Devices Chart |
| | ETH.MESH.02219202 | Material Specification for TVT Prolene Polypropylene Mesh Roll Stock |
| 9/25/2012 | ETH.MESH.08315779 | Piet Hinoul Clinical Expert Report Gynecare Prolift +M Pelvic Floor Repair System |
| 1996 | ETH.MESH.05795664 | Ulmsten, U., et. Al. <i>An Ambulatory Surgical Procedure Under Local Anesthesia for Treatment of Female Urinary Incontinence</i> |
| | ETH.MESH.05972834 | Asset Purchase Agreement |

| | | |
|------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | ETH.MESH.08477464 | Company Procedure for the Ethicon Product Development Process (PDP) |
| | ETH.MESH.03742864 | Operating Procedure for Failure Modes and Effects Analysis Application (AFMEA) or Design (dFMEA) |
| | ETH.MESH.03742571 | Company Procedure for Medical Device Risk Management Plan |
| | ETH.MESH.01268264 | Risk Managent Report (legacy) for TVT and TVT-O |
| | ETH.MESH.03652924 | Form for Internal Audit Corrective Action Plan |
| 2/24/2006 | ETH.MESH.00302105 | Memo re TVT Laser Cut Mesh (LCM) Risk Analysis Summary |
| | ETH.MESH.01310061 | Risk Management report TVT Laser Cut Mesh (LCM) |
| | ETH.MESH.01310476 | Risk Management report TVT Laser Cut Mesh (LCM) |
| 1/29/2009 | ETH.MESH.06858146 | Email from Dan Smith re TVT-O resin Minute Jan 31th |
| | ETH.MESH.06858314 | Test Method for the Thickness of Mesh |
| | ETH.MESH.08438961 | Work instructions for Device Design Risk Management |
| 2/14/2003 | ETH.MESH.06873447 | Due Diligence Growth Opportunity Outline |
| 3/4/2003 | ETH.MESH.00858094 | Gynecare R&D Monthly Update - March |
| | ETH.MESH.00858092 | Gynecare R&D Monthly Update - June |
| 6/24/2003 | ETH.MESH.02180737 | Email from Ronnie Toddywala re Project Mulberry |
| | ETH.MESH.03932909 | History of TVT-O |
| | ETH.MESH.00857891 | "Top Ten Reason To Pursue....Gynecare TVT Obturator System" PowerPoint Presentation by Brian Luscombe |
| | ETH.MESH.00858891 | TVT proejects charting document |
| 1/22/2004 | ETH.MESH.00857821 | Gyecare TVT Obturator System Sales Training Launch Meeting |
| 8/8/2003 | ETH.MESH.03803462 | Email from Laura Angelini re Transient Leg Pain with Mulberry |
| 12/19/2003 | ETH.MESH.00259473 | TVT-O DDSA |
| 3/29/2004 | ETH.MESH.02180759 | Letter from Jean de Leval |
| 7/24/2003 | ETH.MESH.00864101 | Email from Dan Smith re TOVT development |
| 8/8/2007 | ETH.MESH.06861426 | Email from Julie Hocknell re Adventures with TVT Secur |
| 8/15/2003 | ETH.MESH.00864131 | Email from Brian Luscombe re Aug 11 program |
| | ETH.MESH.03926030 | Meeting minutes re Project Scion |
| | ETH.MESH.00858096 | Gynecare R&D Monthly Update - May |
| 5/29/2003 | ETH.MESH.00260020 | Study Grid |

| | | |
|------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6/17/2003 | ETH.MESH.01815611 | Email from Dan Smith re Discussion 11th June 2003 |
| 6/3/2003 | ETH.MESH.00858175 | Mulberry Weekly Meeting Minutes |
| 1/16/2004 | ETH.MESH.06164409 | Email from Dan Smith re Dedication |
| 2010 | ETH.MESH.06260647 | R&D CO-OP Welcome Guide Spring 2010 |
| | ETH.MESH.01316727 | Design History 1 book 1999 - TVT 5mm version |
| | ETH.MESH.01317508 | Design History 1 book 1998 - TVT factbook |
| | | TVT Classic IFU Revision Project Design Requirements Waiver Rationale Memo |
| 11/19/2010 | ETH.MESH.00748213 | |
| | ETH.MESH.00858636 | TVT Secur lessons learned review |
| | | Corporate Product Characterization plan for Gynecare TVT S (Secur) |
| 7/18/2005 | ETH.MESH.04939148 | |
| | ETH.MESH.01150009 | Gynecare TVT Secur Presentation by Dan Smith |
| 2007 | ETH.MESH.06861473 | Gynecare TVT Secur Competitive Product Update |
| | ETH.MESH.06860553 | TVT & TVT Secur Documents |
| | | Company Procedure for the Ethicon Product (PDP) - Design Controls |
| | ETH.MESH.04316544 | |
| | | Company Procedure for Design Changes to Existing Products |
| | ETH.MESH.00363605 | |
| | | Operating Procedure for Failure Modes and Effects Analysis Application (AFMEA) or Design (dFMEA) |
| | ETH.MESH.05432198 | |
| 10/7/2004 | ETH.MESH.05456924 | Email from Dan Smith to TVTx - Next Generation TVT "Project Initiation" |
| 11/22/2004 | ETH.MESH.00259042 | 2004 Strategy Tree Project Definition |
| | ETH.MESH.01217673 | TVT-NEXT (TVTx) Development contract |
| | | Email from Raimo Sump re TVT Secur Minutes - Team Meeting April 12 2005 |
| 4/25/2005 | ETH.MESH.06274935 | |
| | ETH.MESH.01410044 | Gynecare TVT Secur Product Specs and changes |
| | ETH.MESH.05554367 | Finger Pad Detail Drawings |
| | ETH.MESH.04385192 | Gynecare TVT Secur Product Specs and changes |
| | ETH.MESH.05502894 | Design Requirements Matrix - TVT S |
| | ETH.MESH.01592178 | Design Validation Report - TVT S |
| | ETH.MESH.07876572 | TVT Secure 510(k) |
| | ETH.MESH.02135955 | Design Validation Report - TVT S |
| 10/29/2007 | ETH.MESH.00642325 | Email from Kevin Mahar re TVT O versus TVT Secur efficacy and safety rate |
| 7/28/2004 | ETH.MESH.06869750 | Human Cadaver Wetlab |
| | | A 3 month pre-clinical trial to assess the fixation force of a new TVT (TVTx) in the sheep model - Ethicon's Final Report |
| 2/8/2005 | ETH.MESH.01037530 | |
| | | A 3 month pre-clinical trial to assess the fixation force of a new TVT (TVTx) in the sheep model - Published article |
| 2005 | ETH.MESH.00034720 | |

| | | |
|------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10/27/2004 | ETH.MESH.05537701 | Email from Walter Artibani re Results of TVTx preclinical trial |
| 8/23/2005 | ETH.MESH.00749504 | Final Report, PSE Accession Number 05-0395, Project Number 67379: Evaluation of fixation force for the Gynecare TVT Secur Device in a sheep cadaver pelvic floor model |
| 8/23/2005 | ETH.MESH.00749518 | Final Report, PSE Accession Number 05-0396, Project Number 67379: Evaluation of the Pullout Force of Gynecare TVT Secur implanted into the urogenital diaphragm and obturator membrane of a human cadaver |
| 12/2/2005 | ETH.MESH.03714002 | Clinical Expert Report - Gynecare TVT Secur System |
| | ETH.MESH.00853802 | Medical device risk management/company procedure for Medical Device Risk Management Plan: PR602-003 |
| | ETH.MESH.00538202 | A Pilot Study of the Gynecare TVT Secur System for Treatment of Stress Urinary Incontinence |
| 11/21/2005 | ETH.MESH.00752863 | Gynecare TVT Secur - Manufacture and subsequent operations of the Inserter Body |
| 11/22/2005 | ETH.MESH.03648795 | Gynecare TVT Secur - Inserter Assembly Welded |
| 6/6/2006 | ETH.MESH.0109412 | Process at Ethicon Sarl and Ethicon BmbH for the TVT Secur System |
| 5/18/2006 | ETH.MESH.0554680 | Email from Risa Cantimbuhan re Design Transfer checklist discussion |
| | ETH.MESH.05534022 | aFMEA for TVT Secur - CO-0011927 change |
| | ETH.MESH.00823549 | aFMEA for TVT Secur - Additional Change |
| | ETH.MESH.05534... | Design GMEA for TVT Secur, Version 1, FMEA-00002680 |
| | ETH.MESH.01407837 | PFMEA-100152 |
| | ETH.MESH.00752921 | Risk Management Report TVT Secur Revision A |
| | ETH.MESH.00752928 | Risk Management Report TVT Secur Revision B |
| | ETH.MESH.00752933 | TVT Secur Harms/Hazards table Version A |
| | ETH.MESH.05534013 | Risk Management Report: TVT Secur |
| 6/20/2003 | ETH.MESH.01814371 | Email from Katrin Elbert re Design Control |
| | ETH.MESH.01814384 | Work Instruction for New Product Design Control |
| 3/16/2004 | ETH.MESH.03364540 | Email from Dan Smith re TVTO training Carmel Ramage |
| 8/18/2004 | ETH.MESH.06884516 | Email from Kevin Mahar re Dr. Jensen Follow up |
| 6/2/2003 | ETH.MESH.00862727 | Email from Dan Smith re My notes from the Thursday evening presentation 5/22/03 and Friday's surgery |
| 6/22/2004 | ETH.MESH.06881589 | Email from Janice Burns re Gynecare TVT Oburator Global Launch Update - Issue 4 |

| | | |
|------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8/17/2004 | ETH.MESH.01815505 | Email from Janice Burns re TVTO Dr. Feagins case follow up |
| 9/8/2004 | ETH.MESH.06884726 | Email from Shannon Campbell re Ongoing TVT-O Action Items |
| 9/14/2004 | ETH.MESH.00864493 | Email from Dan Smith re Ongoing TVT-O Action Items |
| 8/17/2004 | ETH.MESH.06881576 | Email from Janice Burns re TVTO |
| 5/5/2004 | ETH.MESH.00864407 | Email from Dan Smith re TVT-O |
| 2/19/2004 | ETH.MESH.06892171 | Email from Dan Smith re TVT-O recognition Submission JANICE FOR YOUR COMMENTS!!!!!!!! |
| 9/8/2004 | ETH.MESH.00864490 | Email from Dan Smith re Ongoing TVT-O Action Items |
| 2/20/2003 | ETH.MESH.03911107 | Email from Axel Arnaud re TVT complications (an Prof. Hausler) |
| 7/21/2004 | ETH.MESH.03910799 | Email from Axel Arnaud re TVT Erosions? |
| 11/28/1999 | ETH.MESH.03917309 | Email from Rodrigo Bianchi re TVT event |
| 1/31/2006 | ETH.MESH.03911712 | Email from Axel Arnaud re TVT - TVT-O Specifications |
| 6/6/2003 | ETH.MESH.03907853 | Email from Laure Le Treguilly re TVT - Serious Complication |
| | ETH.MESH.03907468 | Second Generation TVT |
| | ETH.MESH.03907327 | Trans-obturator TVT - Procedure In-Out Pr J. de Leval (University of Liege, Belgium) |
| 5/25/2003 | ETH.MESH.03910890 | Email from Axel Arnaud re Follow up Mulberry |
| 6/9/2003 | ETH.MESH.00261584 | Email from Sean O'Bryan re Mulberry stage gate action item closed |
| 8/14/2003 | ETH.MESH.03911390 | Email from Axel Arnaud re Transient leg pain with Mulberry |
| 1/7/2009 | ETH.MESH.01202101 | Email from Aaron Kirkemo re My revised writeup of the DeLeval and Waltregny visit |
| 2/20/2006 | ETH.MESH.03938897 | Email from Xavier Buchon re Pr Cosson |
| 3/26/2003 | ETH.MESH.03919404 | Email from Axel Arnaud re Mulberry |
| 6/1/2009 | ETH.MESH.00860142 | Email from Dan Smith re Sample Medio TVTO |
| | ETH.MESH.02340568 | TVT-S IFU |
| 1999 | ETH.MESH.04193990 | Major Executive Committee Actions |
| | ETH.MESH.00826057 | "Gynecare TVT Secur Project Overview" |
| 11/30/2006 | ETH.MESH.03921612 | Email from Ralf Felix Gotter re The more procedures the more problems |
| 12/5/2006 | ETH.MESH.03921580 | Email from Dan Smith re TVT-Secur follow up conference call last week |
| 12/15/2006 | ETH.MESH.01770534 | Email from Axel Arnaud re TVT-S Cookbooks |
| | ETH.MESH.01770535 | "TVT-Secur: 'Hammock' Position" |
| | ETH.MESH.01770541 | "TVT-Secur: 'U' Position" |

| | | |
|------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12/19/2006 | ETH.MESH.01000731 | Email from David Robinson re TVT-S Cookbooks |
| 12/19/2006 | ETH.MESH.00519476 | Email from Dan Smith re TVT-S Cookbooks |
| 12/19/2006 | ETH.MESH.03921499 | Email from David Robinson re TVT Secur |
| 12/20/2006 | ETH.MESH.01784428 | Email from David Robinson re TVT-S Cookbooks |
| 1/8/2007 | ETH.MESH.03912639 | Email from Axel Arnaud re TVT Cookbooks |
| | ETH.MESH.03912647 | Document re TVT procedure |
| 1/9/2007 | ETH.MESH.04204341 | Email from Harel Gadot re report from Austria |
| | ETH.MESH.04204343 | Women's Health - Monthly Report December 06 |
| 1/10/2007 | ETH.MESH.03922966 | Email from David Robinson re Report from Austria |
| 1/16/2007 | ETH.MESH.03922950 | Email from David Robinson re TVT Secur procedural steps |
| 3/9/2007 | ETH.MESH.01000323 | Email from Dan Smith re DRAFT of the latest "cookbook" after my trip to Germany |
| | ETH.MESH.01000449 | Gynecare TVT Secur System Key Technical Points (Procedural Pearls) |
| 5/4/2007 | ETH.MESH.00163952 | Gynecare TVT Secur System Key Technical Points |
| 5/22/2007 | ETH.MESH.00527832 | Email from Dan Smith re TVT SECUR EU Experts Meeting - feedback & future actions |
| | ETH.MESH.00158289 | TVT Secur Patient Brochure |
| 1/16/2007 | ETH.MESH.03922953 | Email from Xavier Buchon re French data on TVT Secur |
| 6/6/2007 | ETH.MESH.03922405 | Email from Andrew Beveridge re TVT Secur & NICE |
| 10/3/2007 | ETH.MESH.03922261 | Email from Andrew Beveridge re AMS mini arc |
| 11/15/1999 | ETH.MESH.06692673 | Ulmsten & Ethicon Consulting Agreement |
| 10/17/1997 | ETH.MESH.08476335 | Scandinavian Multicenter Study of the tension free vaginal tape procedure |
| 1998 | ETH.MESH.00145084 | International Urogynecology Journal and Pelvic Floor Dysfunction: Ulmsten "A Multicenter Study of Tension-Free Vaginal Tape (TVT) for Surgical Treatment of Stress Urinary Incontinence" |
| 2001 | ETH.MESH.00658806 | Nilsson: Long-term Results of the Tension-Free Vaginal Tape (TVT) Procedure for Surgical Treatment of Female Stress Urinary Incontinence |
| 2004 | ETH.MESH.03930120 | Nilsson study: Seven-Year Follow-Up of the Tension-Free Vaginal tape Procedure for Treatment of Urinary Incontinence |
| 2008 | ETH.MESH.00355003 | Nilsson Study: Eleven Years prospective follow-up of the tension-free vaginal tape procedure for treatment of stress urinary incontinence |
| | ETH.MESH.00339437 | TVT brochure |
| | ETH.MESH.01186068 | Sales Aid |
| | ETH.MESH.08148403 | Goretzlehner, U., Mollen, A. <i>PVDF as an implant material in urogynaecology.</i> |

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | ETH.MESH.PM.000004 | TVT Retropubic Implantation video |
| 4/23/2001 | ETH.MESH.05642489 | Email from Mark Sumeray to Greg Jones et al re Vypro Pelvic Floor Repair PD 00/3 |
| 2006 | ETH.MESH.05457602 | 2006 Johnson Medal Nomination: Ultrapro Lightweight mesh product line |
| 2002 | ETH.MESH.02232930 | Klinge, U., Klosterhalfen, B., Birkenhauser, V., Junge, K., Conze, J., Schumpelick, V. Impact of Polymer Pore Size on the Interface Scar Formation in a Rat Model. Journal of Surgiccal Research. 103, 208-214 (2002) |
| 4/18/2005 | ETH.MESH.04945496 | Email from Klosterhalfen to Holste re Ultrapro vs. Prolene Soft Mesh |
| | ETH.MESH.05495419 | Shrinking Meshes? |
| 10/6/2006 | ETH.MESH.09651966 | Lighning PowerPoint presentation by Peter Meier |
| 8/25/2008 | ETH.MESH.03021946 | T-Pro (Thunder) Pipeline Leadership Team (PLT) PowerPoint Presentation |
| 12/12/2006 | ETH.MESH.08168728 | State of the knowledge of "mesh shrinkage" - What do we know? |
| | ETH.MESH.05489861 | Sponsored Research Contract the Curators of the University of Missouri |
| 10/1/1997 | ETH.MESH.08218336 | Biocompatibility Risk Assessment for Prolene Polypropylene Mesh |
| 1/13/2010 | ETH.MESH.09653077 | Ethicon R&D Seminar Series meeting minutes |
| 7/1/2006 | ETH.MESH.09671612 | Email from Juergen Trzewik to Peter Meier re Netzdiskussion |
| 5/1/2008 | ETH.MESH.08385338 | Technical Memo Project Nuvance |
| | ETH-00295 | Gynecare Prolift IFU |
| | ETH.MESH.02342194 | Gynecare Gynemesh PS IFU |
| 8/5/2009 | ETH.MESH.09655947 | Email from Juergen Trzewik re def. Stress Shielding |
| | ETH.MESH.09645766 | When the Implant Worries the Body presentation |
| | ETH.MESH.02588182 | Exploratory Program "Thunder" presentation by Trzewik and Meier |
| 1/8/2009 | ETH.MESH.09656632 | Biomechanical consideration presentation |
| | ETH.MESH.09652185 | Today's vaginal implants do not consider the patients' biomechanical needs |
| 8/1/2006 | ETH.MESH.05454207 | Email from Juergen Trzewik to Peter Meier re fotos cadevar lab |
| 6/21/2011 | ETH.MESH.05718101 | Email from Konrad Schmitt to Boris Batke et al. re Classification of Meshes - UPDATE |
| 4/13/2011 | ETH.MESH.09656790 | Email from Juergen Trzewik to Stale Kvitle et al re laser cutting |
| 1998 | ETH.MESH.09264884 | Long term goals |
| 1998 | ETH.MESH.10183005 | Gynecare European marketing plan |

| | | |
|------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6/20/2001 | ETH.MESH.00159473 | Gynecare TVT Tension-free Support for Incontinence Mesh Sales Aid |
| | ETH.MESH.09279097 | Prolene Mesh Improvement Project |
| 11/14/2008 | ETH.MESH.01203957 | The Future of Surgical Meshes PowerPoint |
| 5/6/2005 | ETH.MESH.00526473 | Email from Allison London Brown re laser-cut mesh |
| 4/19/2004 | ETH.MESH.0058411 | Email from Gene Kammerer to Fabrice Jendly et al re Ultrasonic Slitting of Prolene Mesh for TVT |
| 12/19/2005 | ETH.MESH.00687819 | Email from Kevin Mahar re Lazer cut mesh |
| 10/18/2006 | ETH.MESH.01822361 | Email from Dan Smith re TVT Secur |
| 2/27/2004 | ETH.MESH.06881079 | Email from Dan Smith re Important: 2 TVT Complaints concerning allegedly brittle mesh |
| 4/18/2006 | ETH.MESH.00167104 | Martin Weisberg Clinical Expert Report Laser Cut Mesh |
| 3/22/2006 | ETH.MESH.01219984 | Completion Report for the Design Verification of TVT Laser Cut Mesh |
| | ETH.MESH.00858252 | Memo from Allison London Brown re Mechanical Cut vs. Laser Cut Mesh Rationale |
| | ETH.MESH.00156909 | TVT Professional Education Program |
| 2006 | ETH.MESH.03131261 | Barbolt, T., Biology of polypropylene/polyglactin 910 grafts |
| | ETH.MESH.00081133 | Prolift +M IFU |
| 6/18/2008 | ETH.MESH.02126222 | KOL Interview - Carl G. Nilsson |
| | ETH.MESH.02310501 | Matrix - A powerful new tool in "Advanced Tissue Reconstruction" |
| | ETH.MESH.02310498 | Matrix Avator Thunder Product Requirements |
| 11/11/1998 | ETH.MESH.09264884 | Meeting minutes of Project Planning Meeting |
| 01/1998 | ETH.MESH.10183005 | Gynecare European marketing plan |
| 10/18/2010 | ETH.MESH.00544657 | Email from Lissette Caro-Rosado to Jonathan Meek re Lab results of Mesh roping evaluation |
| 1/18/2003 | ETH.MESH.05455878 | Ethicon Surgeon Panel Meeting - Mesh - Suvretta House Hotel |
| 6/12/2012 | HMESH_ETH_00129489 | Email from Lars Fuchte ti R. Kocharian, et al. re: Communication to BLT about article in Newspaper on Ultrapro |
| | | All documents recently produced and to be produced by Ethicon regarding Dr. Klinge |
| | | All documents recently produced and to be produced by Ethicon regarding Dr. Klosterhalfen |
| | ETH.MESH.10644647 | TOPA Mesh Elongation KT Problem Analysis: Summary |
| 4/14/2006 | HMESH_ETH_00108021 | Email from Regina Angelo to Martin Chomiak re TiMesh |

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8/31/2009 | HMESH_ETH_00110207 | Email from Jeffrey Rauso to Martin Chomiak re shrinkage |
| | LAB BOOK 3217 | Elizabeth Vailhe's lab notebook |
| 1/5/1995 | DEPO.ETH.MESH.00000272 | Lab Notebook 2801 |
| 9/18/2012 | DEPO.ETH.MESH.00000863 | Lab Notebook 3946 |
| 03/20/1984-10/23/1987 | DEPO.ETH.MESH.00000348 | Lab Notebook 1918 |
| 10/28/1987 | DEPO.ETH.MESH.00000428 | Lab Notebook 2148 |
| | ETH.MESH.11336474 | 5 Year dog study data |
| | Lab Notebook 3984 | |
| | Lab Notebook 3707 | |
| | Lab Notebook 3156 | |
| | Lab Notebook 3773 | |
| | Lab Notebook 3870 | |
| | ETH.MESH.11336184 | Protocol for 10 year in Vivo Sutdy of Monofilament Sutures |
| | ETH.MESH.11336071 | Two Year Interime Report |
| | ETH.MESH.11336165 | 10 Year In-Vivo Suture Study Scanning Electron Microscopy Five Year Report |
| | ETH.MESH.09888187 | Seven Year Data for Ten Year Prolene Study: ERF 85-219 |
| | ETH.MESH.11336181 | Interim Report on the Physical Testing of Prolene, PVDF, Ethilon & Novafil After Seven Year Subcutaneous Implantation in the Beagle Dogs |
| | ETH.MESH.05243697 | Wissenschaftliche Grundlagen und klinische evidenze von Netz-Impantaten |
| 2008 | ETH.MESH.05478745 | Ultrapro Plug Tokyo Nov. 2008 by Boris Batke |
| | ETH.MESH.09264945 | Prolene Mesh Re-Design |
| | ETH.MESH.08516133 | |
| 10/8/1987 | ETH.MESH.12831407 | Prolene Explants Study Meeting Minues 10/8/87 |
| | HMESH_ETH_00379723 | Discussions with patent department |
| 1969 | ETH.MESH.10575759 | R.W. Postlethwair, Long-term Comparative Study of Nonabsorable Sutures, 1969 |
| 8/7/2007 | ETH.MESH.05588132 | Email from Barbara Schudlt to Dr. K. Junge re Ductus deferens Stdue |
| 6/15/1982 | ETH.MESH.12831405 | 6/15/82 Crack Depth in Explnated Prolene Polypropylene Sutures |
| 11/12/1987 | ETH.MESH.12831407 | 11/12/87 Explants Study Meeting Minutes 1/8/87 |
| 9/30/1987 | ETH.MESH.12831391 | 9/30/87 IR Microscopy of explanted Prolene |

| | | |
|------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1998 | ETH.MESH.05845592 | Mary, et al., Comparison of the In Vivo Behavior or Polyvinylidene Fluoride and Polypropylene Sutures used in Vascular Surgery |
| 6/12/2009 | DEPO.ETH.MESH.00003680 | TVT-RR Benchmark testing |
| 1/20/1988 | DEPO.ETH.MESH.00004755 | Guidon Explaint |
| 7/21/2004 | ETH.MESH.01220877 | Email from Gene Kammerer re: Concept timeline MINT and Next Gen Materials - any updates needed? |
| 7/16/2004 | ETH.MESH.01220871 | Email from Gene Kammerer re D'Art - Conversation with Prof. Jacquetin |
| 8/16/2005 | ETH.MESH.00130117 | Email from Ophelie Berthier re ICS Prolift Abstracts |
| 2/3/2000 | ETH.MESH.12831360 | 2/3/00 Hellhammer meeting re Uppsala |
| 2/19/1986 | ETH.MESH.12831361 | 2/19/86 Dog Study Notes |
| 3/14/1986 | ETH.MESH.12831362 | 3/14/86 Dan Burkley Notes |
| 7/18/1986 | ETH.MESH.12831363 | 7/14/86 Dog Study notes |
| 6/8/1987 | ETH.MESH.12831365 | 6/8/87 Dog Study notes |
| 6/15/1987 | ETH.MESH.12831366 | 6/15/87 Dog Study notes |
| 6/23/1987 | ETH.MESH.12831367 | 6/23/87 Dog Study notes |
| 6/24/1987 | ETH.MESH.12831368 | 6/24/87 Dog Study notes |
| 7/8/1987 | ETH.MESH.12831369 | 7/8/87 Dog Study notes |
| 6/11/1990 | ETH.MESH.12831370 | 6/11/90 Dog study notes |
| 6/18/1990 | ETH.MESH.12831371 | 6/18/90 Dog study notes |
| 6/20/1990 | ETH.MESH.12831372 | 6/20/90 Dog study notes |
| 6/27/1990 | ETH.MESH.12831373 | 6/27/90 Dog study notes |
| 5/1/1991 | ETH.MESH.12831374 | 5/1/92 Dog Study notes |
| 6/18/1992 | ETH.MESH.12831375 | 6/18/92 Dog Study notes |
| 7/2/1992 | ETH.MESH.12831377 | 7/2/92 Dog study notes |
| 9/22/1997 | ETH.MESH.12831378 | 9/22/97 Dog Study notes |
| 5/20/1999 | ETH.MESH.12831380 | 5/20/99 Dog Study notes |
| 6/24/1999 | ETH.MESH.12831381 | 6/24/99 Dog Study notes |
| 6/24/1999 | ETH.MESH.12831382 | 6/24/99 Dog Study notes part II |
| 12/17/1999 | ETH.MESH.12831383 | 12/17/9 Dog Study notes |
| 9/30/1987 | ETH.MESH.12831391 | 9/30/87 IR Microscopy of explanted Prolene |
| 6/15/1982 | ETH.MESH.12831405 | 6/15/82 Crack Depth in Explnated Prolene Polypropylene Sutures |
| 11/12/1987 | ETH.MESH.12831407 | 11/12/87 Explants Study Meeting Minutes 1/8/87 |
| 6/14/2010 | | 06/14/10 Klinge email re Dubai 2010 classification of mesh |
| | HMESH_ETH_00083293 | Email from Boris Batke re Glossary of Meshes |
| | | Email from Klinge re Glossary for meshes |

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | ETH.MESH.05478745 | Ultrapro Plug presentation |
| | ETH.MESH.04945136 | Poerngrosse Email attaching Muehl Article |
| | ETH.MESH.02184130 | Email from Martin Chomiak re Nachtrag re; artikel |
| | ETH.MESH.05446129 | |
| | ETH.MESH.01824104 | |
| 4/19/2004 | ETH.MESH.00584811 | Email from Gene Kammerer to Fabrice Jendly et al re Ultrasonic Slitting of Prolene Mesh for TVT |
| | ETH.MESH.00301874 | |

| Date | Deponent |
|------------|-------------------|
| 02/28/2012 | Cliff Volpe |
| 02/29/2012 | |
| 04/05/2012 | |
| 04/06/2012 | |
| 09/18/2012 | Piet Hinoul |
| 06/29/2013 | |
| 06/27/2013 | |
| 03/13/2012 | |
| 03/14/2012 | David Robinson |
| 08/23/2012 | |
| 09/11/2013 | |
| 3/9/2012 | |
| 4/18/2012 | Sunny Rha |
| 5/18/2012 | Aaron Kirkemo |
| 03/29/2012 | Sean O'Bryan |
| 03/30/2012 | |
| 12/03/2012 | |
| 03/27/2012 | |
| 03/28/2012 | Scott Ciarrocca |
| 2/24/2012 | Vincenza Zaddem |
| 06/20/2013 | Elizabeth Vailhe |
| 06/21/2013 | Christophe Vailhe |
| 12/14/2012 | Joerg Holste |
| 12/15/2012 | |
| 07/29/2013 | |
| 07/30/2013 | |
| 08/01/2013 | Boris Batke |
| 08/02/2013 | |
| 10/02/2012 | Daniel Burkley |
| 05/22/2013 | |
| 05/23/2013 | |

| | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|
| 10/09/2012 | |
| 10/10/2012 | |
| 08/14/2013 | |
| 08/15/2013 | |
| 01/07/2014 | |
| 01/08/2014 | Thomas Barbolt |
| 09/11/2013 | Brigitte Hellhammer |
| 09/12/2013 | |
| 09/18/2013 | Juergen Trzewik |
| 09/19/2013 | |
| 5/31/2013 | Martin Weisberg |
| 7/20/13 | Axel Arnaud |
| 9/25/2013 | |
| 05/15/2013 | Dan Smith |
| 05/16/2013 | |
| 06/04/2013 | |
| 06/05/2013 | |
| 08/20/2013 | |
| 08/21/2013 | |
| 01/13/2014 | Piet Hinoul |
| 01/14/2014 | |
| 01/15/2014 | |
| 3/26/2014 | Trial Testimony of Piet Hinoul |
| 3/27/2014 | |
| 3/28/2014 | |

| Date | Authors | Title | Cite |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6/5/2012 | Johnson, Katie | Johnson & Johnson Unit to Halt Urinary Implants | www.newyorktimes.com |
| 6/20/2002 | Barbar Schuldt-Hempe & Christoph Walther | German Patent No. DE10043396C120.06.2002 | |
| 7/10/2000 | | Pronova Suture 510(k) | |
| 2011 | Abed H., Rahn D., Lowenstein L., Balk E., Clemons J., Rogers R | | Abed H., Rahn D., Lowenstein L., Balk E., Clemons J., Rogers R.; Incidence and management on graft erosion, wound granulation and dyspareunia following vaginal prolapse repair with graft materials: a systematic review. Int Urogynecol J (2011) 22:789-798 |
| 11/10/2009 | Withagen MI, Vierhout ME, Milani AL | Does trocar-guided tension-free vaginal mesh (Prolift) repair provoke prolapse of the unaffected compartments? | Withagen MI, Vierhout ME, Milani AL; Does trocar-guided tension-free vaginal mesh (Prolift) repair provoke prolapse of the unaffected compartments? Int Urogynecol J. 2010 Mar;21(3):271-8. Epub 2009 Nov 10. |
| 2011 | Altman D., Väyrynen T., Ellström Engh M., Axelsen S., Falconer C. | Anterior Colporrhaphy versus Transvaginal Mesh for Pelvic-Organ Prolapse. | Altman D., Väyrynen T., Ellström Engh M., Axelsen S., Falconer C., (Transvaginal Mesh Group*) Anterior Colporrhaphy versus Transvaginal Mesh for Pelvic-Organ Prolapse. N Engl J Med 2011;364:1826-36. |

| | | | |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6/4/2010 | Kirschner-Hermanns R, Klinge U, Klosterhalfen B, Brehmer B, Heidenreich A | What can we learn from explanted slings and meshes in pelvic floor surgery? | Kirschner-Hermanns R, Klinge U, Klosterhalfen B, Brehmer B, Heidenreich A; What can we learn from explanted slings and meshes in pelvic floor surgery? The Journal of Urology, 1772 Vol. 183, No. 4, Supplement (2010) |
| 2009 | Blandon R, Gebhart J, Trabuco E, Klingele J | Complications from vaginally placed mesh in pelvic reconstructive surgery | Blandon R, Gebhart J, Trabuco E, Klingele J, Complications from vaginally placed mesh in pelvic reconstructive surgery. Int Urogynecol J (2009) 20:523-531 |
| 2008 | Jeffrey S, de Jong P | Mesh, Grafts and Kits in Pelvic Organ Prolapse Surgery: Where are we now? | Jeffrey S, de Jong P: Mesh, Grafts and Kits in Pelvic Organ Prolapse Surgery: Where are we now? aSAUGR Vol. 6, No. 1 (2008) |
| 9/8/2011 | FDA Executive Summary | Surgical Mesh for Treatment of Women with Pelvic Organ Prolapse and Stree Urinary Incontinence | |
| 2008 | Moalli P, Papas N, Menefee S, Albo M, Meyn L, Abramowitch D | Tensile properties of five commonly used mid-urethral slings relative to TVT | Moalli P, Papas N, Menefee S, Albo M, Meyn L, Abramowitch D; Tensile properties of five commonly used mid-urethral slings relative to TVT. Int Urogynecol J (2008) 19:655-663 |

| | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4/29/2007 | Tunn R, Picot A, Marschke J, Gauruder-Burmester A | Sonomorphological evaluation of polypropylene mesh implants after vaginal mesh repair in women with cystocele or rectocele. | Tunn R, Picot A, Marschke J, Gauruder-Burmester A, Sonomorphological evaluation of polypropylene mesh implants after vaginal mesh repair in women with cystocele or rectocele. Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol. 2007 Apr;29(4):449-52. |
| 4/10/2006 02/02/2006 | Harrell AG, Novitsky YW, Kercher KW, Foster M, Burns JM, Kuwada TS, Heniford BT | In vitro infectability of prosthetic mesh by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. | Harrell AG, Novitsky YW, Kercher KW, Foster M, Burns JM, Kuwada TS, Heniford BT In vitro infectability of prosthetic mesh by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Hernia. 2006 Apr;10(2):120-4. Epub 2006 Feb 2 |
| 2003 | Culligan P, Heit M, Blackwell L, Graham C, Snyder J | Bacterial Colony Counts During Vaginal Surgery | Culligan P, Heit M, Blackwell L, Graham C, Snyder J. Bacterial Colony Counts During Vaginal Surgery. Infect Dis Obstet Gynecol. 2003; 11: 161-165 |
| 2009 | Vollebregt A, Troelstra A, van der Vaart C. | Bacterial Colonisation of collagen-coated polypropylene vaginal mesh: Are additional intraoperative sterility procedures useful? | Vollebregt A, Troelstra A, van der Vaart C. Bacterial Colonisation of collagen-coated polypropylene vaginal mesh: Are additional intraoperative sterility procedures useful? Int Urogynecol J. 2009; 20:1345-1351 |

| | | | |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 04/2010 | Letouzey V, Fritel X, Pierre F, Courtieu C, Marès P, de Tayrac R. | Informing a patient about surgical treatment for pelvic organ prolapse. | Letouzey V, Fritel X, Pierre F, Courtieu C, Marès P, de Tayrac R. Informing a patient about surgical treatment for pelvic organ prolapse. Gynecol Obstet Fertil. 2010 Apr;38(4):255-60. |
| 2003 | | Gynemesh PS IFU | |
| 2007 | Klinge U, Binneboesel M, Kuschel S, Scheussler B | Demands and properties of alloplastic implants for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence | Klinge U, Binneboesel M, Kuschel S, Scheussler B. Demands and properties of alloplastic implants for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence. Expert Rev. Med. Devices. 2007; 4(3):349-359 |
| 2013 | Thomas Muhl | Prolift Expert Report | |
| 2007 | Muhl T, Binnebosel M, Klinge U, Goedderz T | New Objective Measurement to Characterize the Porosity of Textile Implants. | Muhl T, Binnebosel M, Klinge U, Goedderz T. New Objective Measurement to Characterize the Porosity of Textile Implants. J Biomed Mater Res Part B: Appl Biomater. 2007; 84B:176-183 |
| 1998 | Klinge U, Klosterhalfen B, Muller M, Schumpelick V | Foreign Body reaction to Meshes Used for the Repair of Abdominal Wall Hernias | Klinge U, Klosterhalfen B, Muller M, Schumpelick V. Foreign Body reaction to Meshes Used for the Repair of Abdominal Wall Hernias |
| 1998 | Klinge U, Klosterhalfen B, Muller M, Ottinger A, Schumpelick V. | . Shrinking of Polypropylene Mesh in vivo: An Experimental Study in Dogs | Klinge U, Klosterhalfen B, Muller M, Ottinger A, Schumpelick V. Shrinking of Polypropylene Mesh in vivo: An Experimental Study in Dogs. Eur J Surg. 1998; 164; 965-969 |

| | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2012 | Klinge U, Klosterhalfen B. | Modified Classification of surgical meshes for hernia repair based on the analyses of 1000 explanted meshes | Klinge U, Klosterhalfen B. Modified Classification of surgical meshes for hernia repair based on the analyses of 1000 explanted meshes. Hernia. 2012; 1-8 |
| 1997 | Amid P K | Classification of biomaterials and their related complications in abdominal wall hernia surgery | Amid P K. Classification of biomaterials and their related complications in abdominal wall hernia surgery. Hernia. 1997; 1:15-21. |
| 2012 | Coda A, Lamberti R | Classification of prosthetics used in hernia repair based on weight and biomaterial | Coda A, Lamberti R. Classification of prosthetics used in hernia repair based on weight and biomaterial. Hernia. 2012 Feb;16(1):9-20. Epub 2011 Aug 12. |
| 2011 | Binnebosel M, von Trotha K, Jansen P, Conze J, Neumann U, Junge K | Biocompatibility of prosthetic meshes in abdominal surgery | Binnebosel M, von Trotha K, Jansen P, Conze J, Neumann U, Junge K. Biocompatibility of prosthetic meshes in abdominal surgery. Semin Immunopathol. 2011; 33: 235-243 |
| 2011 | Deeken C, Abdo M, Frisella M, Matthews B | Physicomechanical evaluation of absorbable and nonabsorbable barrier composite meshes for laparoscopic ventral hernia repair. | Deeken C, Abdo M, Frisella M, Matthews B. Physicomechanical evaluation of absorbable and nonabsorbable barrier composite meshes for laparoscopic ventral hernia repair. Surg Endosc. 2011; 25:1541-1552 |

| | | | |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2008 | Weyhe D, Belyaev O, Buettner G, Mros K, Mueller C, Muerer K, Papapostolou G, Uhl W. | In Vitro Comparison of Three Different Mesh Contructions | Weyhe D, Belyaev O, Buettner G, Mros K, Mueller C, Muerer K, Papapostolou G, Uhl W. In Vitro Comparison of Three Different Mesh Contructions. ANZ J. Surg. 2008; 78:55-60 |
| 2005 | Cobb W, Kercher K, Heniford T. | The Argument for Lightweight Polypropylene Mesh in Hernia Repair | Cobb W, Kercher K, Heniford T. The Argument for Lightweight Polypropylene Mesh in Hernia Repair. Surgical Innovation. 2005; 12(1):T1-T7 |
| 2006 | Weyhe D, Schmitz I, Belyaev O, Grabs R, Muller K, Uhl W, Zumtobel V. | Experimental Comparison of Monofile Light and Heave Polypropylene Meshes: Less Weight Does not Mean Less Biological Response | Weyhe D, Schmitz I, Belyaev O, Grabs R, Muller K, Uhl W, Zumtobel V. Experimental Comparison of Monofile Light and Heave Polypropylene Meshes: Less Weight Does not Mean Less Biological Response. World J Surg. 2006 Aug;30(8):1586-91 |
| 12/19/2000 | | US Patent No. 6,169,962 | |
| 5/20/2000 | | Prolene Soft 510(k) | |
| 1/22/2001 | Gabriel B, Rubod C, Brieu M, Dedet B, de Landsheere L, Delmas V, Cosson M | Vagina, abdominal skin, and aponeurosis: do they have similar biomechanical properties? | Gabriel B, Rubod C, Brieu M, Dedet B, de Landsheere L, Delmas V, Cosson M. Vagina, abdominal skin, and aponeurosis: do they have similar biomechanical properties? Int Urogynecol J. 2011 Jan;22(1):23-7. Epub 2010 Aug 27.) |

| | | | |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2004 | Cosson M, Lambaudie E, Boukerrou M, Lobry P, Crépin G, Ego A | A biomechanical study of the strength of vaginal tissues. Results on 16 post-menopausal patients presenting with genital prolapse | Cosson M, Lambaudie E, Boukerrou M, Lobry P, Crépin G, Ego A. A biomechanical study of the strength of vaginal tissues. Results on 16 post-menopausal patients presenting with genital prolapse. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol. 2004 Feb 10;112(2):201-5 |
| 2010 | Kavvadias T, Klinge U, Schuessler B | Alloplastic implants for the Treatment of Stress Urinary Incontinence and Pelvic Organ Prolapse | Kavvadias T, Klinge U, Schuessler B. Alloplastic implants for the Treatment of Stress Urinary Incontinence and Pelvic Organ Prolapse. Springer Berlin Heidelberg. 2010; 439-444 |
| 2005 | Holste, J | Are meshes with lightweight construction strong enough? | Holste J. Are meshes with lightweight construction strong enough? Int Surg. 2005; 90:S10-S12 |
| 2012 | Elliott, D | mesh in vaginal surgery: do the risks outweigh the benefits? | Elliott, D. CON: mesh in vaginal surgery: do the risks outweigh the benefits? Wolters Kluwer Health. 2012 |
| 2008 | Boulanger L, Boukerrou M, Rubod C, Collinet P, Fruchard A, Courcol RJ, Cosson M. | Bacteriological analysis of meshes removed for complications after surgical management of urinary incontinence or pelvic organ prolapse | Boulanger L, Boukerrou M, Rubod C, Collinet P, Fruchard A, Courcol RJ, Cosson M. Bacteriological analysis of meshes removed for complications after surgical management of urinary incontinence or pelvic organ prolapse. Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct. 2008 Jun;19(6):827-31. |

| | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2007 | Boukerrou M, Boulanger L, Rubod C, Lambaudie E, Dubois P, Cosson M. | Study of biomechanical properties of synthetic mesh implanted in vivo. | Boukerrou M, Boulanger L, Rubod C, Lambaudie E, Dubois P, Cosson M. Study of biomechanical properties of synthetic mesh implanted in vivo. European Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology and Reproductive Biology. 2007; 134:262-267 |
| 2008 | Rubod C, Boukerrou M, Brieu M, Jean-Charles C, Dubois P, Cosson M. | Biomechanical properties of vaginal tissue: preliminary results | Rubod C, Boukerrou M, Brieu M, Jean-Charles C, Dubois P, Cosson M. Biomechanical properties of vaginal tissue: preliminary results. Int Urogynecol J. 2008; 19:811-816 |
| 2003 | Cosson M, Lambaudie E, Boukerrou M, Lobry P, Crépin G, Ego A. | A biomechanical study of the strength of vaginal tissues. Results on 16 post-menopausal patients presenting with genital prolapse. | Cosson M, Lambaudie E, Boukerrou M, Lobry P, Crépin G, Ego A. A biomechanical study of the strength of vaginal tissues. Results on 16 post-menopausal patients presenting with genital prolapse. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol. 2003 Feb 10;112(2):201-5. |
| 2012 | Mangera A; Bullock A, Chapple C, MacNeil S. | Are Biomechanical Properties Predictive of the Success of Prostheses Used in Stress Urinary Incontinence and Pelvic Organ Prolapse? A Systematic Review | Mangera A; Bullock A, Chapple C, MacNeil S. Are Biomechanical Properties Predictive of the Success of Prostheses Used in Stress Urinary Incontinence and Pelvic Organ Prolapse? A Systematic Review. Neurourology and Urodynamics 31:13–21 (2012) |

| | | | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2008 | Conze, J., et al., | New polymer for intra-abdominal meshes--PVDF copolymer | Conze, J., et al., New polymer for intra-abdominal meshes--PVDF copolymer. J Biomed Mater Res B Appl Biomater, 2008. 87(2): p. 321-8. |
| 2011 | Junge K, Binnebosel M, von Trotha K, Rosch R, Klinge U, Neumann U, Jansen P. | Mesh Biocompatibility: effects of cellular inflammation and tissue remodeling. | Junge K, Binnebosel M, von Trotha K, Rosch R, Klinge U, Neumann U, Jansen P. Mesh Biocompatibility: effects of cellular inflammation and tissue remodeling. Langenbecks Arch Surg. 2011 |
| 2002 | Klinge U, Klosterhalfen B, Ottinger A, Junge K, Schumpelick V | PVDF as a new polymer for the construction of surgical meshes | Klinge U, Klosterhalfen B, Ottinger A, Junge K, Schumpelick V. PVDF as a new polymer for the construction of surgical meshes. Biomaterials 2002; 23:3487-3493 |
| 1994 | Urban E, King MW, Guidoin R. | Why make monofilament sutures out of polyvinylidene fluoride? | Urban E, King MW, Guidoin R. Why make monofilament sutures out of polyvinylidene fluoride? ASAIO J. 1994; 40:145-156 |
| 1998 | Mary C, Maroid Y, King M | Comparison of the in vivo behavior of polyvinylidenefluoride and polypropylene sutures in vascular surgery | Mary C, Maroid Y, King M. Comparison of the in vivo behavior of polyvinylidenefluoride and polypropylene sutures in vascular surgery. ASAIO J. 1998; 44: 199-206 |

| | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1995 | Laroche G, Marois Y, Guidoin R. | Polyvinylidene fluoride (PVDF) as a biomaterial: from polymeric raw material to monofilament vascular suture. | Laroche G, Marois Y, Guidoin R. Polyvinylidene fluoride (PVDF) as a biomaterial: from polymeric raw material to monofilament vascular suture. J. Biomed. Mater. Res. 1995; 29:1525-1536 |
| 2007 | Binnebosel, M., | Biomechanical analyses of overlap and mesh dislocation in an incisional hernia model in vitro. | Binnebosel, M., et al., Biomechanical analyses of overlap and mesh dislocation in an incisional hernia model in vitro. Surgery, 2007. 142(3): p. 365-71. |
| 2011 | Orenstein S, Saberski E, Kreutzer D, Novtisky Y. | Comparative Analysis of Histopathologic Effects of Synthetic Meshes Based on Material, Weight, and Pore Size in Mice. | Orenstein S, Saberski E, Kreutzer D, Novtisky Y. Comparative Analysis of Histopathologic Effects of Synthetic Meshes Based on Material, Weight, and Pore Size in Mice. Journal of Surgical Research. 2011; 1-7 |
| 2011 | Ostergard, D. | Degradation, infection and heat effects of polypropylene mesh for pelvic implantation: what was known and when it was known | Ostergard, D. Degradation, infection and heat effects of polypropylene mesh for pelvic implantation: what was known and when it was known. Int Urogynecol J. 2011; 22:771-774 |
| 2010 | Costello CR, Bachman SL, Ramshaw BJ, Grant SA., | Materials characterization of explanted polypropylene hernia meshes. | Costello CR, Bachman SL, Ramshaw BJ, Grant SA., Materials characterization of explanted polypropylene hernia meshes. J Biomed Mater Res B Appl Biomater. 2010 Aug;94(2):455-62; |

| | | | |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2010 | Cozad MJ, Grant DA, Bachman SL, Grant DN, Ramshaw BJ, Grant SA | Materials characterization of explanted polypropylene, polyethylene terephthalate, and expanded polytetrafluoroethylene composites: spectral and thermal analysis | Cozad MJ, Grant DA, Bachman SL, Grant DN, Ramshaw BJ, Grant SA. Materials characterization of explanted polypropylene, polyethylene terephthalate, and expanded polytetrafluoroethylene composites: spectral and thermal analysis. |
| 2007 | Clavé A, Yahi H, Hammou JC, Montanari S, Gounon P, Clavé H. | Polypropylene as a reinforcement in pelvic surgery is not inert: comparative analysis of 100 explants | Clavé A, Yahi H, Hammou JC, Montanari S, Gounon P, Clavé H., Polypropylene as a reinforcement in pelvic surgery is not inert: comparative analysis of 100 explants. J Biomed Mater Res B Appl Biomater. 2007 Oct;83(1):44-9 |
| 2007 | Costello C, Bachman S, Grant S, Cleveland D, Loy T, Ramshaw B. | Characterization of Heavyweight and Lightweight Polypropylene Prosthetic Mesh Explants from a Single Patient. | Costello C, Bachman S, Grant S, Cleveland D, Loy T, Ramshaw B. Characterization of Heavyweight and Lightweight Polypropylene Prosthetic Mesh Explants from a Single Patient. Surgical Innovation. 2007; 14(3):168-176 |
| 1982 | Williams D | Review Biodegradation of surgical polymers | Williams D. Review Biodegradation of surgical polymers. Journal of Materials Science. 1982; 17:1233-1246 |
| 1976 | Liebert T, Chartoff R, Costgrove S. | Subcutaneous Implants of Polypropylene Filaments. | Liebert T, Chartoff R, Costgrove S. Subcutaneous Implants of Polypropylene Filaments. J.Biomed. Mater. Res. 1976; 10:939-951 |

| | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1998 | Leber G, Garb JL, Alexander, AI, Reed, WP. | Long-Term Complications Associated with Prosthetic Repair of Incisional Hernia. | Leber G, Garb JL, Alexander, AI, Reed, WP. Long-Term Complications Associated with Prosthetic Repair of Incisional Hernia. Arch. Surg. 1998; 133:378-382. |
| 2007 | Bellon JM, Rodriguez M, Garcia-Honduvilla N, Pascual G, Bujan J. | Partially Absorbable Meshes for hernia repair offer advantages over nonabsorbable meshes. | Bellon JM, Rodriguez M, Garcia-Honduvilla N, Pascual G, Bujan J. Partially Absorbable Meshes for hernia repair offer advantages over nonabsorbable meshes. The American Journal of Surgery. 2007; 194:68-74 |
| 2007 | B. Todd Heniford | "The benefits of lightweight meshes in Ventral Hernia Repair in Ventral Hernia Repair" Cover | |
| 2007 | B. Todd Heniford | "The benefits of lightweight meshes in Ventral Hernia Repair in Ventral Hernia Repair" Video | |
| 6/20/2002 | Barbar Schuldt-Hempe & Christoph Walther | German Patent No. DE10043396C120.06.2002 Translated | |
| | | Johnson & Johnson Credo | |
| | | Johnson & Johnson "Our Ethicon Code for the Conduct of Research and Development" | |
| 2005 | Klosterhalfen, B., Junge, K., Klinge, U. | The lightweight and large porous mesh concept for hernia repair | Klosterhalfen, B., Junge, K., Klinge, U. The lightweight and large porous mesh concept for hernia repair. Expert Rev. Med. Devices. 2005; 2(1) |
| 2000 | | "Company News; Sunoco Agrees to Buy Mitsubishi's Aristech Chemical" | www.newyorktimes.com |
| 2004 | | Sunoco MSDS | |
| 4/19/2012 | | Airgas MSDS | |
| 1/28/1998 | | Email to Greg Jones from FDA re TVT | FDA Website |

| | | | |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5/6/2012 | Shah, K., Nikolavsky D., Flynn, B. | Bacteriological analysis of Explanted Transvaginal Meshes | |
| 2007 | Rezapour M., Novara G., Meier, P., Holste J., Landgrebe S., Artibani W., | A 3-month preclinical trial to assess the performance of a new TVT-like mesh (TVT _x) in a sheep model | Rezapour M., Novara G., Meier, P., Holste J., Landgrebe S., Artibani W., A 3-month preclinical trial to assess the performance of a new TVT-like mesh (TVT _x) in a sheep model. Int Urogynecol J. 2007; 18:183-187 |
| 2006 | Meshia, M., Pifarotti, P., Bernasconi, F., Magatti, F., Vigano, R., Bertozzi, R., Barbacini, P., | Tension-free vaginal tape (TVT) and intravaginal slingplasty (IVS) for stress urinary incontinence: A multicenter randomized trial | Meshia, M., Pifarotti, P., Bernasconi, F., Magatti, F., Vigano, R., Bertozzi, R., Barbacini, P., Tension- free vaginal tape (TVT) and intravaginal slingplasty (IVS) for stress urinary incontinence: A multicenter randomized trial. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. (2006); 195, 1338-42 |
| 2013 | Birolini, C., Minossi, J., Lima, C., Utiyama, E., Rassian S., | Mesh cancer: long-term mesh infection leading to squamous-cell carcinoma of the abdominal wall. | Birolini, C., Minossi, J., Lima, C., Utiyama, E., Rassian S., Mesh cancer: long-term mesh infection leading to squamous-cell carcinoma of the abdominal wall.Hernia. (2012) |

| | | | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2012 | Kwon, S., Latchamsetty, K., Benson, J., Carreno, M., | Inflammatory Myofibroblastic Tumor of the Urinary Tract Following a TVT | Kwon, S., Latchamsetty, K., Benson, J., Carreno, M., Inflammatory Myofibroblastic Tumor of the Urinary Tract Following a TVT. Female Pelvic Medicine & Reconstructive Surgery. (2012) 18:4 |
| 2013 | Otto, J., Kaldenhoff, E., Kirschner-Hermanns, R., Muhl, T., Klinge, U. | Elongation of textile pelvic floor implants under load is related to complete loss of effective porosity, thereby favoring incorporation in scar plates. | Otto, J., Kaldenhoff, E., Kirschner- Hermanns, R., Muhl, T., Klinge, U. Elongation of textile pelvic floor implants under load is related to complete loss of effective porosity, thereby favoring incorporation in scar plates. Wiley Online |
| 2013 | Feola, A., Abramowitch, S., Jallah, Z., Stein, S., Barone, W., Palcsey, S., Moalli, P., | Deteriorating in biomechanical properties of the vagina following implantation of a high- stiffness prolapse mesh. | Feola, A., Abramowitch, S., Jallah, Z., Stein, S., Barone, W., Palcsey, S., Moalli, P., Deteriorating in biomechanical properties of the vagina following implantation of a high-stiffness prolapse mesh.BJOG. (2013); 120:224-232 |
| 2012 | Liang, R., Abramowitch, S., Knight, K., Palcsey, S., Nolfi, A., Feola, A., Stein, S., Moalli, PA. | Vaginal degeneration following implantation of synthetic mesh with increased stiffness | Liang, R., Abramowitch, S., Knight, K., Palcsey, S., Nolfi, A., Feola, A., Stein, S., Moalli, PA. Vaginal degeneration following implantation of synthetic mesh with increased stiffness. BJOG (2012); 120:233-243 |

| | | | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2013 | Klinge, U., Keun-Park, J., Klosterhalfen, B. | The Ideal Mesh? | Klinge, U., Keun-Park, J., Klosterhalfen, B. 'The Ideal Mesh?'. Pathobiology (2013); 80:169-175 |
| 2011 | Klink C., Junge, J., Binnebosel., Alizai, H., Otto, J., Neumann, U., Klinge, U. | Comparison of Long-Term biocompatibility of PVDF and PP meshes | Klink C., Junge, J., Binnebosel., Alizai, H., Otto, J., Neumann, U., Klinge, U. Comparison of Long- Term biocompatibility of PVDF and PP meshes. Journal of Investigative Surgery (2011); 24:292-299 |
| 2013 | Scaff Junior, M., Fares, N., Leite, K., Goncalves, A. | Changing Mesh Material would change the Inflammatory Response? Differences between Polypropylene (Gynemesh) and Polyvinylidene Fluoride (Dynamesh) Mesh implant in Rabbits Vaginal Wall | |
| 1997 | Klosterhalfen, B., Klinge, U., Henze, U., Bhardwaj, R., Conze, J., Schumpelick, V. | Morphologische Korrelation der funktionellen Bauchwandmechanik nach Mesh-Implantation | |
| 2007 | Silva, R., Silva, P., Carvalho, M. | Degradation Studies of Some Polymeric Biomaterials: Polypropylene (PP) and Polyvinylidene Difluoride (PVDF) | Silva, R., Silva, P., Carvalho, M. Degradation Studies of Some Polymeric Biomaterials: Polypropylene (PP) and Polyvinylidene Difluoride (PVDF). Material Science Forum (2007); 593-543 |

| | | | |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1984 | Williams, DF | The biodegradation of surgical polymers | Williams, D.F. Biodegradation of surgical polymers, In "POLYURETHANES IN BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING", Plenk, H., Egbers, G. and Syre, I., Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1984, 93-102. |
| 1987 | Smith, R., Oliver, C., Williams, DF. | The enzymatic degradation of polymers in vitro | Smith, R., Oliver, C., Williams, DF. The enzymatic degradation of polymers in vitro. Journal of Biomedical Materials Research (1987); 21:991-1003 |
| 1998 | | Tension Free Vaginal Tape 510k | |
| 2013 | Wang, Y., Zhang, P. | Plastic Deformaton of Polyvinylidene Flouride and Polypropylene Suture Materials Used for Hernia Repair | Wang, Y., Zhang, P. Plastic Deformation of Polyvinylidene Flouride and Polypropylene Suture Materials Used for Hernia Repair. (2013); Advanced Materials Research; 641-642 pg 456-489 |
| 8/4/2004 | Ulf Ulmsten | EP 1 151 722 B1 European Patent Specification: Surgical tape for treating female urinary incontinence | |
| 12/10/2002 | Ulf Ulmsten | US 6,491,703 B1: US Patent: Surgical insturment for treating female urinary incontinence | |
| 6/24/1905 | Klinge, U., Klosterhalfen, B., Birkenhauser, V., Junge, K., Conze, J., Schumpelick, V. | Impact of Polymer Pore Size on the Interface Scar Formation in a Rat Model | Klinge, U., Klosterhalfen, B., Birkenhauser, V., Junge, K., Conze, J., Schumpelick, V. Impact of Polymer Pore Size on the Interface Scar Formation in a Rat Model. Journal of Surgiccal Research. 103, 208-214 (2002) |

| | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2013 | Rohrnbauer, B., Mazza, E. | A non-biological model system to simulate the in vivo mechanical behavior of prosthetic meshes | Rohrnbauer, R., Mazza, E., A non-biological model system to simulate the in vivo mechanical behavior of prosthetic meshes. (2013); Journal of the Mechanical Behavior of Biomedical Materials: 305-315 |
| | | CV of Daniel Smith | |
| 2/20/2013 | | TVT Patient Brochure 2013 | |
| 7/24/2013 | | Snippet from David Robinson Deposition | |
| 7/29/2013 | | Snippet from Joerg Holste Deposition | |
| 2005 | Cobb W, Kercher K, Heniford T. | The Argument for Lightweight Polypropylene Mesh in Hernia Repair | Cobb W, Kercher K, Heniford T. The Argument for Lightweight Polypropylene Mesh in Hernia Repair. Surgical Innovation. 2005; 12(1):T1-T7 |
| | | ISO 14971 | |
| 1/28/1998 | | TVT 510(k) | |
| | | Physicians Participating in Cadaver Labs for TVT products | |
| | | Table of Contents for TVT S E-DHF | |
| | | Images of TVT Products | |
| 2003 | Hilton, P., Mohammed, K.A., Ward, K. | Postural perineal pain associated with perforation of the lower urinary tract due to insertion of a tension-free vaginal tape | Hilton, P., Mohammed, K.A., Ward, K. Postural perineal pain associated with perforation of the lower urinary tract due to insertion of a tension-free vaginal tape. BJOG (2003) 110; 79-82 |

| | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2001 | Wyczolkowski, M., Klima W., Piasecki, Z. | Reoperation After Complicated Tension-Free Vaginal Tape Procedures | Wyczolkowski, M., Klima W., Piasecki, Z. Reoperation After Complicated Tension-Free Vaginal Tape Procedures. The Journal of Urology (2001) 166; 1004-1005 |
| | | "Continence Health European Experts Meeting" PowerPoint Presentation | |
| 2009 | Orenstein S, Saberski E, Klueh, U. Kreutzer D, Novtisky Y. | Effects of mast cell modulation on early host response to implanted synthetic tension | Orenstein S, Saberski E, Klueh, U. Kreutzer D, Novtisky Y. Effects of mast cell modulation on early host response to implanted synthetic tension. (2009) Hernia; 14:511-516 |
| 2010 | Orenstein, S., Qiao, Y., Kaur, M., Klueh, U., Kreutzer, D., Novistky, Y., | In Vitro Activation of Human Peripheral Blood Mononuclear cells Induced by Human Biologic Meshes | Orenstein, S., Qiao, Y., Kaur, M., Klueh, U., Kreutzer, D., Novistky, Y., In Vitro Activation of Human Peripheral Blood Mononuclear cells Induced by Human Biologic Meshes. (2010) Journal of Surgical Research 158:10-14 |
| 1965 | H.J. Oswald, E. Turi | The Deterioration of Polypropylene By Oxidative Degradation | H.J. Oswald, E. Turi, The Deterioration of Polypropylene By Oxidative Degradation, Polymer Engineering and Science, 5 (1965) 152-158. |
| 2007 | R. A. Silva, P. A. Silva and M. E. Carvalho | Materials Science Forum | R. A. Silva, P. A. Silva and M. E. Carvalho, Materials Science Forum 539-543 (2007) 573-576. |
| 2012 | Jongebloed WL | | Jongebloed WL. Doc Ophth 1986; 64:143, |

| | | | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1979 | Osterberg B. | Bacterial Contamination of Surgical Suture resembles a biofilm | Osterberg B. ActaChirScand1979;145:431, |
| 1998 | An Y | Concise review of mechanisms of bacterial adherence to biomaterial surfaces | An Y. Concise review of mechanisms of bacterial adherence to biomaterial surfaces J Biomed Mater Res (Appl Biomat) 1998;43:338 |
| 1991 | Merritt K. | Factors influencing Bacterial adherence to biomaterials | Merritt K. Factors influencing Bacterial adherence to biomaterials J BiomatAppl 1991;5:185, |
| 1998 | Celine Mary, Yves Marois, Martin W. King, Gaetan Laroche, Yvan Douville, Louisette Martin, Robert Guidoin, | Comparison of the In Vivo Behaviour of Polyvinylidene Fluoride and Polypropylene Sutures Used in Vascular Surgery | Celine Mary, Yves Marois, Martin W. King, Gaetan Laroche, Yvan Douville, Louisette Martin, Robert Guidoin, Comparison of the In Vivo Behaviour of Polyvinylidene Fluoride and Polypropylene Sutures Used in Vascular Surgery, ASAIO Journal, 44 (1998) 199-206 |
| 2011 | C. D. Klink, K. Junge, M. Binnebosel, H. P. Alizai, J. Otto, U. P. Neumann, U. Klinge | Comparison of Long-Term Biocompatibility of PVDF and PP Meshes | C. D. Klink, K. Junge, M. Binnebosel, H. P. Alizai, J. Otto, U. P. Neumann, U. Klinge, Comparison of Long-Term Biocompatibility of PVDF and PP Meshes, Journal of Investigative Surgery, 24 (2011) 292-299. |

| | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2013 | Bittner, R., et al. | Guidelines for laparoscopic treatment of ventral and incisional abdominal wall hernias (International Endohernia Society [IEHS] - Park III | Bitnner, R., et al., Guidelines for laparoscopic treatment of ventral and incisional abdominal wall hernias (International Endohernia Society [IEHS] - Park III. (2013) Surg Endoscopy DOI 10.1007/s00464-013-3172-4 |
| 2009 | Junge K., Binnebosel, M., Rosch R., Jansen, M., Kammer, D., Otto, J., Schumpelick, V., Klinge, U | Adhesion formation of a polyvinylidene fluoride/polypropylene mesh for intra-abdominal placement in a rodent animal model | Junge K., Binnebosel, M., Rosch R., Jansen, M., Kammer, D., Otto, J., Schumpelick, V., Klinge, U., Adhesion formation of a polyvinylidene fluoride/polypropylene mesh for intra-abdominal placement in a rodent animal model. (2009) Surg Endosc; 23(2):327-33 |
| 1999 | Schumpelick V, Klosterhalfen B, Müller M, Klinge U | Minimized polypropylene mesh for preperitoneal net plasty (PNP) of incisional hernia | Schumpelick V, Klosterhalfen B, Müller M, Klinge U. [Minimized polypropylene mesh for preperitoneal net plasty (PNP) of incisional hernias]. Chirurg. 1999 Apr;70(4):422-30. |
| 2013 | Sajid MS, Kalra L, Parampalli U, Sains PS, Baig MK. | A systematic review and meta-analysis evaluating the effectiveness of lightweight mesh against heavyweight mesh in influencing the incidence of chronic groin pain following laparoscopic inguinal hernia repair | Sajid MS, Kalra L, Parampalli U, Sains PS, Baig MK. A systematic review and meta-analysis evaluating the effectiveness of lightweight mesh against heavyweight mesh in influencing the incidence of chronic groin pain following laparoscopic inguinal hernia repair. Am J Surg (2013) 205(6):726-36 |

| | | | |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2009 | Simons MP, Aufenacker T, Bay-Nielsen M, Bouillot JL, Campanelli G, Conze J, de Lange D, Fortelny R, Heikkinen T, Kingsnorth A, Kukleta J, Morales-Conde S, Nordin P, Schumpelick V, Smedberg S, Smietanski M, Weber G, Miserez M | Guidelines for laparoscopic treatment of ventral and incisional abdominal wall hernias | Simons MP, Aufenacker T, Bay-Nielsen M, Bouillot JL, Campanelli G, Conze J, de Lange D, Fortelny R, Heikkinen T, Kingsnorth A, Kukleta J, Morales-Conde S, Nordin P, Schumpelick V, Smedberg S, Smietanski M, Weber G, Miserez M. Guidelines for laparoscopic treatment of ventral and incisional abdominal wall hernias (International Endohernia Society [IEHS])-Part III.(2009) Hernia |
| 2013 | Ruiz-Zapata, A., Kerkhof, M., Zandieh-Doulabi, B., Brolman, H., Smit, T., Helder, M. | Fibroblasts from women with pelvic prolapse show differential mechanoresponses depending on surface substrates | Ruiz-Zapata, A., Kerkhof, M., Zandieh-Doulabi, B., Brolman, H., Smit, T., Helder, M. Fibroblasts from women with pelvic prolapse show differential mechanoresponses depending on surface substrates. Int Urogynecol J (2013) 24:1567-1575 |
| 2006 | Jansen, L., Rosch, R., Rezvani, M., Mertens, PR., Junge, K., Jansen, M., Klinge, U. | Hernia fibroblasts lack beta-estradiol-induced alterations of collagen gene expression | Jansen, L., Rosch, R., Rezvani, M., Mertens, PR., Junge, K., Jansen, M., Klinge, U. Hernia fibroblasts lack beta-estradiol-induced alterations of collagen gene expression. BMC Cell Biol (2006); 7:36 |

| | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2006 | Rosch, R., Lynene-Jansen, P., Junge, K., Knops, M., Klosterhalfen, B., Klinge, U., Mertens, PR., Schumpelick, V., | Biomaterial-dependent MMP-2 expression in fibroblasts from patients with recurrent incisional hernias | Rosch, R., Lynene-Jansen, P., Junge, K., Knops, M., Klosterhalfen, B., Klinge, U., Mertens, PR., Schumpelick, V., Biomaterial-dependent MMP-2 expression in fibroblasts from patients with recurrent incisional hernias. Hernia (2006) 10(2):125-130 |
| 2002 | Zheng, H., Si, Z., Kasperk, R., Bhardwaj, RS., Schumpelick, V., Klinge, U., Klosterhalfen, B. | Recurrent inguinal hernia: disease of the collagen matrix? | Zheng, H., Si, Z., Kasperk, R., Bhardwaj, RS., Schumpelick, V., Klinge, U., Klosterhalfen, B. Recurrent inguinal hernia: disease of the collagen matrix?. World J Surg (2002) 26(4):401-8 |
| 2002 | Si, Z., Bhardwaj, R., Rosch, R., Mertens, PR., Klosterhalfen, B., Klinge, U. | Impaired balance of type I and type II procollagen mRNA in cultured fibroblasts in patients with incisional hernia. | Si, Z., Bhardwaj, R., Rosch, R., Mertens, PR., Klosterhalfen, B., Klinge, U. Impaired balance of type I and type II procollagen mRNA in cultured fibroblasts in patients with incisional hernia. Hernia (2002) 131(3):324-31 |
| 2002 | Rosch, R., Klinge, U., Si, Z., Junge K., Klosterhalfen, B., Schumpelick, V. | A role for the collagen I/III and MMP-1/-13 genes in primary inguinal hernia? | Rosch, R., Klinge, U., Si, Z., Junge K., Klosterhalfen, B., Schumpelick, V. A role for the collagen I/III and MMP-1/-13 genes in primary inguinal hernia? BMC Med Genet. (2002); 3:2 |

| | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2003 | Schachtrupp, A., Klinge, U., Junge, K., Rosch, R., Bhardwaj, RS., Schumpelick, V. | Individual inflammatory response of human blood monocytes to mesh biomaterials | Schachtrupp, A., Klinge, U., Junge, K., Rosch, R., Bhardwaj, RS., Schumpelick, V. Individual inflammatory response of human blood monocytes to mesh biomaterials. British Journal of Surgery (2003); 90:00-00 |
| 2013 | Klosterhalfen, B., Klinge, U. | Retrieval study at 623 human mesh explants made of polypropylene - impact of mesh class and indication for mesh removal on tissue reaction | Klosterhalfen, B., Klinge, U. Retrieval study at 623 human mesh explants made of polypropylene - impact of mesh class and indication for mesh removal on tissue reaction Wiley Online Library (2013) DOI:10.1002/jbmb.32958 |
| 2012 | Choi, J et al | Use of Mesh During Ventral Hernia Repair in Clean-Contaminated and Contaminated Case | Choi, J et al. Use of Mesh During Ventral Hernia Repair in Clean-Contaminated and Contaminated Cases. Annals of Surgery (2012) 255:1 |
| 2010 | Hawn MT, Gray SH, Snyder CW, Graham LA, Finan KR, Vick CC | Predictors of mesh explantation after incisional hernia repair | Hawn MT, Gray SH, Snyder CW, Graham LA, Finan KR, Vick CC. Predictors of mesh explantation after incisional hernia repair Am J Surg. 2011 Jul;202(1):28-33. doi: 10.1016/j.amjsurg.2010.10.011. |
| 2003 | Finan KR, Vick CC, Kiefe CI, Neumayer L, Hawn MT | Individual inflammatory response of human blood monocytes to mesh biomaterials | Finan KR, Vick CC, Kiefe CI, Neumayer L, Hawn MT. Individual inflammatory response of human blood monocytes to mesh biomaterials Br J Surg. 2003 Jan;90(1):114-20 |

| | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2011 | Kössler W, Fiebeler A, illms A, ElAidi T, Klosterhalfen B, Klinge U | Formation of translational risk score based on correlation coefficients as an alternative to Cox regression models for predicting outcome in patients with NSCLC | Kössler W, Fiebeler A, illms A, ElAidi T, Klosterhalfen B, Klinge U. Formation of translational risk score based on correlation coefficients as an alternative to Cox regression models for predicting outcome in patients with NSCLC; Theor Biol Med Model. 2011 Jul 27;8:28. doi: 10.1186/1742-4682-8-28. |
| 2009 | Klinge U, Fiebeler A. | Analysis of survival curve configuration is relevant for determining pathogenesis and causation | Klinge U, Fiebeler A. Analysis of survival curve configuration is relevant for determining pathogenesis and causation. Med Hypotheses. 2009 May;72(5):510-7. doi: 10.1016/j.mehy.2008.12.035. Epub 2009 Feb 7. |
| 2006 | Rosch R, Lynen-Jansen P, Junge K, Knops M, Klosterhalfen B, Klinge U, Mertens PR, Schumpelick V | Hernia fibroblasts lack beta-estradiol-induced alterations of collagen gene expression. | Rosch R, Lynen-Jansen P, Junge K, Knops M, Klosterhalfen B, Klinge U, Mertens PR, Schumpelick V, Hernia fibroblasts lack beta-estradiol-induced alterations of collagen gene expression. BMC Cell Biol. 2006 Sep 29;7:36. |

| | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2004 | Junge K, Klinge U, Rosch R, Mertens PR, Kirch J, Klosterhalfen B, Lynen P, Schumpelick V. Langenbecks | Decreased collagen type I/III ratio in patients with recurring hernia after implantation of alloplastic prostheses. | Junge K, Klinge U, Rosch R, Mertens PR, Kirch J, Klosterhalfen B, Lynen P, Schumpelick V. Langenbecks. Decreased collagen type I/III ratio in patients with recurring hernia after implantation of alloplastic prostheses. Arch Surg. 2004 Feb;389(1):17-22. Epub 2003 Oct 24. |
| 2006 | Lynen Jansen P, Rosch R, Rezvani M, Mertens PR, Junge K, Jansen M, Klinge U | Hernia fibroblasts lack beta-estradiol-induced alterations of collagen gene expression. | Lynen Jansen P, Rosch R, Rezvani M, Mertens PR, Junge K, Jansen M, Klinge U. Hernia fibroblasts lack beta-estradiol-induced alterations of collagen gene expression. BMC Cell Biol. 2006 Sep 29;7:36. |
| 2002 | Zheng H, Si Z, Kasperk R, Bhardwaj RS, Schumpelick V, Klinge U, Klosterhalfen B. | Recurrent inguinal hernia: disease of the collagen matrix? | Zheng H, Si Z, Kasperk R, Bhardwaj RS, Schumpelick V, Klinge U, Klosterhalfen B. Recurrent inguinal hernia: disease of the collagen matrix? World J Surg. 2002 Apr;26(4):401-8. Epub 2002 Jan 2. |
| 2002 | Si Z, Bhardwaj R, Rosch R, Mertens PR, Klosterhalfen B, Klinge U | Impaired balance of type I and type III procollagen mRNA in cultured fibroblasts of patients with incisional hernia. | Si Z, Bhardwaj R, Rosch R, Mertens PR, Klosterhalfen B, Klinge U. Impaired balance of type I and type III procollagen mRNA in cultured fibroblasts of patients with incisional hernia. Surgery. 2002 Mar;131(3):324-31 |

| | | | |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2002 | Rosch R, Klinge U, Si Z, Junge K, Klosterhalfen B, Schumpelick V. | A role for the collagen I/III and MMP-1/-13 genes in primary inguinal hernia? | Rosch R, Klinge U, Si Z, Junge K, Klosterhalfen B, Schumpelick V. A role for the collagen I/III and MMP-1/-13 genes in primary inguinal hernia? BMC Med Genet. 2002;3:2. Epub 2002 Feb 19. |
| 2011 | R. de Tayrac and V. Letouzey | Basic science and clinical aspects of mesh infection in pelvic floor reconstructive surgery | R. de Tayrac and V. Letouzey, "Basic science and clinical aspects of mesh infection in pelvic floor reconstructive surgery.," International urogynecology journal, vol. 22, no. 7, pp. 775-80, Jul. 2011 |
| 2012 | Sternschuss G, Ostergard DR, Patel H. | Post-implantation alterations of polypropylene in the human | Sternschuss G, Ostergard DR, Patel H., Post-implantation alterations of polypropylene in the human, J Urol, 188 (2012) 27-32. |
| 2011 | Laurent Mamy, Vincent Letouzey, Jean-Philippe Lavigne, Xavier Garric, Jean Gondry, Pierre Mares, Renaud de Tayrac | Correlation between shrinkage and infection of implanted synthetic meshes using an animal model of mesh infection | Laurent Mamy, Vincent Letouzey, Jean-Philippe Lavigne, Xavier Garric, Jean Gondry, Pierre Mares, Renaud de Tayrac, Correlation between shrinkage and infection of implanted synthetic meshes using an animal model of mesh infection, Int Urogynecol J, 22 (2011) 47-52. |
| 12/19/2000 | Hinsch, et al. | United States Patent 6,162,962 | |
| | | TVT - Device Kit | |
| | Henneman, N., Klinge, U., Maass, N., Kirschner-Hermanns | Comparing Different Types of suburethral slings using perineal ultrasound | Henneman, N., Klinge, U., Maass, N., Kirschner-Hermanns Comparing Different Types of suburethral slings using perineal ultrasound |

| | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2013 | Wood, Et al. | Materials Characterization and histological analysis of explanted polypropylene, PTFE, and PET hernia meshes from an individual patient. | Wood, et al. Materials Characterization and histological analysis of explanted polypropylene, PTFE, and PET hernia meshes from an individual patient. J Mater Sci: Mater med (2013) 24:1113-1122 |
| 2001 | Falconer, C., Soderberg, M., Blomgren, B., Ulmsten, U. | Influence of Different Sling Materials on Connective Tissue Metabolism in Stress Urinary Incontinent Women | Falconer, C., Soderberg, M., Blomgren, B., Ulmsten, U. <i>Influence of Different Sling Materials on Connective Tissue Metabolism in Stress Urinary Incontinent Women</i> . Int Urogyn J (2001) (Suppl 2):S19-S23 |
| 2013 | Gao, Y., Liu, L., Blatnik, J., Krpata, D., Anderson, J., Criss, C., Posielski, N., Novitsky, Y. | Methodology of fibroblast and mesenchymal stem cell coating for surgical meshes: A pilot analysis | Gao, Y., Liu, L., Blatnik, J., Krpata, D., Anderson, J., Criss, C., Posielski, N., Novitsky, Y. <i>Methodology of fibroblast and mesenchymal stem cell coating for surgical meshes: A pilot analysis</i> . Wiley Online Library (2013) |
| 2012 | Klinge, U., Klosterhalfen, B. | <i>Modified classification of surgical meshes for hernia repair based on the analysis of 1,000 explanted meshes</i> | Klinge, U., Klosterhalfen, B., Modified Classification of surgical meshes for hernia repair based on the analysis of 1,000 explanted meshes, Hernia DOI 10.1007/s10029-012-0913-6 |
| 2010 | Brown, CN, Finch, JG | Which mesh for hernia repair? | Brown, C., Finch, J, Which mesh for hernia repair? Ann R Coll Surg Engl 2010; 92: 272-278 |

| | | | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2013 | Nillson, C., Palva, K., Aarnio, R., Morocos, E., Falconer, C. | Seventeen years' follow-up of the tension-free vaginal tape procedure for female stress urinary incontinence | Nillson, C., Palva, K., Aarnio, R., Morocos, E., Falconer, C., Seventeen years' follow-up of the tension-free vaginal tape procedure for female stress urinary incontinence, Int Urogynecol J. 2013 Aug;24(8):1265-9. doi: 10.1007/s00192-013-2090-2. Epub 2013 Apr 6. |
| 2005 | Lin, A., Wang, S., Chen, K., Chang, L | In Vivo Tension Sustained by Fascial Sling in Pubovaginal Sling Surgery for Female Stress Urinary Incontinence | Lin, A., Wang, S., Chen, K., Chang, L, In Vivo Tension Sustained by Fascial Sling in Pubovaginal Sling Surgery for Female Stress Urinary Incontinence, The Journal of Urology, Vol. 173, 894 - 897, March 2005 |
| 2013 | A. Feola, S. Abramowitch, P. Moalli | Biomechanical Studies of the Pelvic Floor: Utilizing Urogynecological Animal Models | Handout Materials - 2013 IUGA Conference -Ku Leuven |
| 2013 | E. Kaldenhoff, U. Klinge, B. Klosterhalfen, L. Najjari, N. Maass | Von der Prolaps- zur Problempatientin Schenken wir der Qualität von Netzümplantaten genügend Aufmerksamkeit? | E. Kaldenhoff, U. Klinge, B. Klosterhalfen, L. Najjari, N. Maass, Von der Prolaps- zur Problempatientin Schenken wir der Qualität von Netzümplantaten genügend Aufmerksamkeit?, vorGynäkologe 2013 DOI 10.1007/s00129-012-3124-4 |
| | | All documents that I recently produced to Ethicon | |

| | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | All Documents that Prof. Klosterhalfen recently produced to Ethicon | |
| | | All documents to be produced by Dr. Todd Heniford | |
| 2011 | Olivier Lefranc, Yves Bayon, Suzelei Montanari, Philippe Gravagna, and Michel Thérin | Reinforcement Materials in Soft Tissue Repair: Key Parameters Controlling Tolerance and Performance – Current and Future Trends in Mesh Development | Olivier Lefranc, Yves Bayon, Suzelei Montanari, Philippe Gravagna, and Michel Thérin, Reinforcement Materials in Soft Tissue Repair: Key Parameters Controlling Tolerance and Performance – Current and Future Trends in Mesh Development, P. von Theobald et al. (eds.), New Techniques in Genital Prolapse Surgery, DOI: 10.1007/978-1-84882-136-1_25, © Springer-Verlag London Limited 2011 |
| | | Duren Instature PF Explant Grid and Summary | |
| | | Medical records of Carolyn Lewis: Dr. Boreham, Dr. Zimmern, UT Southwestern University | |
| 1998 | Klosterhalfen, K., Klinge, K., Schumpelick, V. | Functional and morphological evaluations of different polypropylene-mesh modifications for abdominal wall report | Klosterhalfen, K., Klinge, K., Schumpelick, V., Functional and morphological evaluations of different polypropylene-mesh modifications for abdominal wall report (1998) Biomaterials 19 |
| | L. Velemir, B Fatton, B. Jacquetin | Powerpoint Titled "Mesh Shrinkage: How to assess, how to prevent, how to manage?" | |

| | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Klinge, U | Powerpoint Titled "Textile for the pelvic floor (flat meshes or slings)" | |
| 12/8/2012 | Klosterhalfen, B | PowerPoint Titled "What Can We Learn From Explanted Meshes" | |
| 2013 | Sajid MS, Kalra L, Parampalli U, Sains PS, Baig MK | A systematic review and meta-analysis evaluating the effectiveness of lightweight mesh against heavyweight mesh in influencing the incidence of chronic groin pain following laparoscopic inguinal hernia repair | Sajid MS, Kalra L, Parampalli U, Sains PS, Baig MK. A systematic review and meta-analysis evaluating the effectiveness of lightweight mesh against heavyweight mesh in influencing the incidence of chronic groin pain following laparoscopic inguinal hernia repair. Am J Surg (2013) 205(6):726-36 |
| 2013 | Zhong C, Wu B, Yang Z, Deng X, Kang J, Guo B, Fan | A meta-analysis comparing lightweight meshes with heavyweight meshes in Lichtenstein inguinal hernia repair | Zhong C, Wu B, Yang Z, Deng X, Kang J, Guo B, Fan Y. A meta-analysis comparing lightweight meshes with heavyweight meshes in Lichtenstein inguinal hernia repair Surg Innov. 2013 Feb;20(1):24-31. doi: 10.1177/1553350612463444. Epub 2012 Oct 16. Review |
| 2012 | Śmietański M, Śmietańska IA, Modrzejewski A, Simons MP, Aufenacker TJ | Systematic review and meta-analysis on heavy and lightweight polypropylene mesh in Lichtenstein inguinal hernioplasty | Śmietański M, Śmietańska IA, Modrzejewski A, Simons MP, Aufenacker TJ. Systematic review and meta-analysis on heavy and lightweight polypropylene mesh in Lichtenstein inguinal hernioplasty. Hernia. 2012 Oct;16(5):519-28. doi: 10.1007/s10029-012-0930-5. Epub 2012 Jul 24. Review |

EXPERT REPORTS:

| |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Expert Report of Prof. Dr.- Ing Thomas Muehl |
| Expert Report of Vladimir Iakovlev, MD, FRCPC, FCAP |
| Expert Report of Howard Jordi, Ph.D. |
| Expert Report of Paul Ducheyne, Ph. D. |
| Expert Report of Dr. Daniel Elliott, MD |